UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT Pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): July 15, 2021

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Cayman Islands 001-40074 98-1575384 (State or other jurisdiction of (Commission File Number) (I.R.S. Employer incorporation or organization) **Identification Number) 1950 University Avenue** Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 94129 (Zip Code) (Address of principal executive offices) Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (650) 321-4910 Not Applicable

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation to the registrant under any of the following provisions:

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

□ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Units, each consisting of one Class A ordinary share, \$0.0001 par value, and one-fifth of one redeemable warrant	PFDRU	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Class A ordinary shares included as part of the units	PFDR	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Redeemable warrants included as part of the units, each whole warrant exercisable for one Class A ordinary share at an exercise price of \$11.50	PFDRW	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Emerging growth company ⊠

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Item 1.01 Entry Into A Material Definitive Agreement.

Business Combination Agreement

On July 15, 2021, Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("*Pathfinder*"), entered into a Business Combination Agreement (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "*Business Combination Agreement*"), by and among Pathfinder, ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("*ServiceMax*"), and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of ServiceMax ("*Merger Sub*").

The Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (collectively, the "Business Combination") were approved by the boards of directors of each of Pathfinder, ServiceMax and Merger Sub and ServiceMax in its capacity as the sole shareholder of Merger Sub.

The Business Combination and Consideration

The Business Combination Agreement provides for, among other things, the following transactions will occur prior to Closing as part of a preclosing reorganization (the "*Pre-Closing Reorganization*") on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement:

- ServiceMax's bylaws will be amended and restated;
- ServiceMax will effect a forward stock split of the shares of common stock of ServiceMax (the "ServiceMax Shares") pursuant to a fixed exchange ratio;
- each outstanding unvested equity award of Parent will be adjusted into comparable equity awards of ServiceMax; and
- ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("*Parent*"), shall be terminated, dissolved and liquidated in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, the governing documents of ServiceMax, Parent and the general partner of Parent, the Parent shareholders agreements and applicable laws, pursuant to which all of the shares of ServiceMax held by Parent, immediately following the consummation of the stock split described above shall be allocated to the vested equityholders of Parent in accordance with the Business Combination Agreement

The Business Combination Agreement provides for, among other things, the following transactions on the Closing Date on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement:

- Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder (the "*First Merger*"), with Pathfinder surviving the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of ServiceMax;
- at the effective time of the First Merger (the "*First Merger Effective Time*"), (i) each outstanding Class A ordinary share of Pathfinder (the "*Pathfinder Class A Shares*") and Class B ordinary share of Pathfinder (the "*Pathfinder Class B Shares*," and together with the Pathfinder Class A Shares, the "*Pathfinder Shares*") (other than treasury shares and any shares held by Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Sponsor*")) will be exchanged for one ServiceMax Share;
- each outstanding Pathfinder Class B Share held by the Sponsor immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time will be exchanged for a number of ServiceMax Shares based on an exchange ratio (the "*Sponsor Exchange Ratio*") with a portion of such ServiceMax Shares issued to the Sponsor by virtue of the First Merger being subject to vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter (as more fully described in the section entitled "Sponsor Letter" below);

- each outstanding warrant (or fraction of a warrant) to purchase Pathfinder Class A Shares will be converted into one warrant to purchase ServiceMax Shares on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement dated as of February 16, 2021, by and between Pathfinder and the Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company; and
- following the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder shall merge with and into ServiceMax (the "*Company Merger*" and together with the First Merger, the "*Mergers*"). Following the effective time of the Company Merger, the separate existence of Pathfinder shall cease and the ServiceMax shall continue as the surviving company in the Company Merger.

The "*Sponsor Exchange Ratio*" shall be 1.0, subject to reduction based on (i) the percentage of Pathfinder Class A Shares that are redeemed in connection with the Business Combination and (ii) the amount that unpaid liabilities of Pathfinder immediately prior to the Closing exceed \$30,000,000, provided that in no event will the Sponsor Exchange Ratio be less than 0.5.

The Business Combination Agreement also provides for an alternative transaction structure under which, at any time prior to the filing of the Registration Statement on Form S-4, upon written request from the other party, each of ServiceMax and Pathfinder agree to use reasonable best efforts to consummate a business combination transaction whereby, instead of ServiceMax acquiring Pathfinder, Pathfinder would directly or indirectly acquire or otherwise purchase in a tax-free reorganization all of the equity securities of ServiceMax and Pathfinder would become a Delaware corporation in a tax-free reorganization with a single class of common stock listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market or the New York Stock Exchange (or such other national securities exchange to be mutually agreed upon amongst the parties) (the "Designated Exchange").

The Business Combination is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to the required approval by Pathfinder's shareholders, delivery of the written consent by Parent and the fulfillment of other customary closing conditions.

Listing of ServiceMax Post-Closing Common Shares and Percentage Ownership of ServiceMax

The Post-Closing Common Shares and the ServiceMax Warrants are expected to be listed on the Designated Exchange.

Representations and Warranties; Covenants

The Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants of each of the parties thereto that are customary for transactions of this type, including a covenant to use reasonable best efforts to consummate the Business Combination as promptly as reasonably practicable. ServiceMax has also agreed to take all actions within its power as may be necessary or appropriate such that, effective immediately after the closing of the Business Combination, the ServiceMax board of directors shall consist of ten directors, who shall be divided into three classes, which directors shall include eight individuals designated by ServiceMax, one individual designated by Silver Lake Technology Management, L.L.C. and one individual designated by the Sponsor.

Conditions to Each Party's Obligations

The obligation of Pathfinder and ServiceMax to consummate the Business Combination is subject to certain closing conditions, including, but not limited to, (i) the absence of any order, law or other legal restraint or prohibition law issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental entity of competent jurisdiction, in each case, preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, (ii) the effectiveness of the Registration Statement on Form S-4 to be filed by ServiceMax in connection with the Business Combination, (iii) the approval of Pathfinder's shareholders, (iv) the aggregate cash proceeds from Pathfinder's trust account being equal to or greater than \$162,500,000, (v) the approval of ServiceMax's initial listing application with the Designated Exchange and (vi) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, ServiceMax having at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "*Exchange Act*")) immediately after the First Merger Effective Time.

In addition, the obligation of ServiceMax to consummate the Business Combination is subject to the fulfillment of other closing conditions, including, but not limited to, the aggregate cash proceeds from Pathfinder's trust account plus the proceeds from the Private Placement (as defined below) being equal to or greater than \$225.0 million. The obligation of Pathfinder to consummate the Business Combination is subject to the fulfillment of other closing conditions, including, but not limited to, (i) there being no Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) since the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, (ii) the governing documents of ServiceMax being amended and restated as contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement and (iii) the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization.

Termination

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances prior to the closing of the Business Combination, including, but not limited to, (i) by mutual written consent of Pathfinder and ServiceMax, (ii) by Pathfinder if the representations and warranties of ServiceMax and Merger Sub are not true and correct or if ServiceMax or Merger Sub fails to perform any covenant or agreement set forth in the Business Combination Agreement such that certain conditions to closing cannot be satisfied and the breach or breaches of such representations or warranties or the failure to perform such covenant or agreement, as applicable, are not cured or cannot be cured within certain specified time periods, (iii) by ServiceMax if the representations Agreement such that certain conditions to closing cannot be satisfied and the breach or breaches of such representations or warranties or the failure to perform such covenant or agreement, as applicable, are not cured or cannot be cured within certain specified time periods, (iii) by ServiceMax if the representations Agreement such that certain conditions to closing cannot be satisfied and the breach or breaches of such representations or warranties or the failure to perform such covenant or agreement, as applicable, are not cured or cannot be cured within certain specified time periods, (iv) subject to certain limited exceptions, by either Pathfinder or ServiceMax if the Business Combination Agreement and such order or other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and such order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable, (vi) by either Pathfinder or ServiceMax if certain required approvals are not obtained from the Pathfinder shareholders after the conclusion of a meeting of Pathfinder's shareholders held for such purpose at which such shareholders voted on such approvals, and (vi) by Pathfinder if the transaction support agreemen

If the Business Combination Agreement is validly terminated, none of the parties to the Business Combination Agreement will have any liability or any further obligation under the Business Combination Agreement, except in the case of Willful Breach or Fraud (each as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) and for customary provisions and obligations that survive the termination thereof (such as confidentiality obligations).

A copy of the Business Combination Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 2.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Business Combination Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto. The Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the respective parties made to each other as of the date of the Business Combination Agreement or other specific dates, as specified therein. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the respective parties, including for the purpose of allocating risk among the parties rather than establishing matters as facts, and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating such agreement. The representations, warranties and covenants in the Business Combination Agreement are also modified in important part by the underlying disclosure schedules which are not filed publicly, and are subject to a contractual standard of materiality different from that generally applicable to shareholders.

Sponsor Letter Agreement

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf (each, a "*Pathfinder Insider*" and together with the Sponsor, "*Pathfinder Persons*"), each of whom is a member of Pathfinder's board of directors and/or management, and ServiceMax entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement (the "*Sponsor Letter Agreement*"), pursuant to which the following actions will occur:

- the Sponsor and each director and officer of Pathfinder have agreed to vote the Pathfinder Shares owned by him, her or it in favor of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the First Merger) and to forego redemption rights, if any, in respect thereof,
- each of the Pathfinder Persons who own Pathfinder Class B Shares have agreed to, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, (i) waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the governing documents of Pathfinder and any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise) and (ii) not assert or perfect any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it set forth in the governing documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it set forth in the governing documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise),
- subject to, and conditioned upon, the occurrence of and effective as of, the First Merger Effective Time, the Sponsor and the Pathfinder Insiders
 have each agreed to terminate certain existing arrangements with Pathfinder, including existing registration rights and the existing lock-up
 obligations with respect to his, her or its Pathfinder Shares, and
- subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of, and effective as of immediately after, the First Merger Effective Time, (i) fifty percent of the ServiceMax Shares that would have been issued to the Sponsor in respect of its Pathfinder Class B Shares (assuming (A) there were no redemptions and (B) unpaid liabilities of Pathfinder were less than or equal to \$30,000,000) will fully vest, and (ii) those ServiceMax Shares that are issued to the Sponsor in respect of its Pathfinder Class B Shares other than those that vested pursuant to the above (collectively, the "*Earn-Out Shares*") shall be subject to vesting conditions and other restrictions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement.
- The vesting conditions for the Earn-Out Shares shall be as follows:
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the ServiceMax Shares is greater than or equal to \$12.50 (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing,
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the ServiceMax Shares is greater than or equal to \$15.00 (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing, and
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the ServiceMax Shares is greater than or equal to \$17.50 (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing.

The five year vesting period described in the preceding paragraphs will, if a definitive purchase agreement with respect to a Company Sale (as defined in the Sponsor Letter Agreement) is entered into on or prior to the end of such period, be extended to the earlier of one day after the consummation of such Company Sale and the termination of such definitive transaction agreement, and if a Company Sale occurs during such five year (or, as applicable, longer) vesting period, then all of the Earn-Out Shares unvested as of such time will automatically vest immediately prior to the consummation of such Company Sale if the transaction consideration in such Company Sale is over the vesting threshold for each such Earn-Out Share. If any Earn-Out Shares have not vested on or prior to the end of the five year vesting period (including pursuant to a Company Sale), then such Earn-Out Shares will be forfeited.

A copy of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto.

Private Placement

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder and ServiceMax entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with certain investors (the "Private Placement Investors"), pursuant to which the Private Placement Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and ServiceMax agreed to issue and sell to the Private Placement Investors, on the Closing Date (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, an aggregate of 1,000,000 ServiceMax Post-Closing Common Shares (the "Private Placement Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share, for expected aggregate gross proceeds of \$10,000,000 (the "Private Placement"). Pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, a Private Placement Investor may reduce the number of Private Placement Shares that such Private Placement Investor subscribed for pursuant to the applicable Subscription Agreement, if and as necessary so that such Investor, in its reasonable discretion, may ensure that its acquisition of voting securities of ServiceMax pursuant to the Subscription Agreement will be exempt from the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "HSR Act") pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 18a(c)(10).

The purpose of the sale of the Private Placement Shares is to raise additional capital for use in connection with the Business Combination and to meet the minimum cash requirements provided in the Business Combination Agreement.

The closing of the Private Placement is contingent upon, among other things, the substantially concurrent consummation of the Business Combination. The Subscription Agreements provide that ServiceMax will grant the Private Placement Investors certain customary registration rights.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements, and the Private Placement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Subscription Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference.

ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreements

On the second calendar day following the signing of the Business Combination Agreement, (a) Parent, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent GP") and the general partner of Parent (collectively, the "ServiceMax Transaction Supporting Shareholders"), and ServiceMax will enter into a Transaction Support Agreement (the "ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement") with Pathfinder and the Sponsor, pursuant to which the ServiceMax Transaction Supporting Shareholders will agree to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers), (ii) support and vote in favor of the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which ServiceMax is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to or approve any direct or indirect transfers of equity securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement, and (b) SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Silver Lake LP"), will enter into a transaction support agreement (the "ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement"), with ServiceMax, Sponsor and Pathfinder pursuant to which Silver Lake LP will agree to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers), (ii) consent to and approve the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of equity securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement.



The foregoing descriptions of each of the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement and the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements are each subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement and the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, respectively, a copy of each of which is included as Exhibit 10.3 and Exhibit 10.4 hereto, respectively, and each of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Shareholder Rights Agreement

Concurrently with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder, the Sponsor, ServiceMax, Silver Lake LP and certain other equityholders of Parent (who will own ServiceMax Shares upon the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization) (collectively, the "*Investors*") entered into a registration and shareholder rights agreement (the "*Shareholder Rights Agreement*") to be effective upon closing pursuant to which, among other things, the Investors have been granted certain customary registration rights and, in the case of Silver Lake LP, have been granted certain rights to nominate directors for election or appointment to the board of Pathfinder following the closing of the Business Combination.

Pursuant to the Shareholder Rights Agreement, the Sponsor has agreed that, subject to certain customary exceptions, it will not effect any sale or distribution of ServiceMax equity securities during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (a) the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date and (b) the first date on which the closing price of the ServiceMax Shares has been greater than or equal to \$12.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) measured using the daily closing price for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date (the *"Lock-Up Release Condition"*). Each other Investor has agreed that, subject to certain customary exceptions, he, she, or it shall not effect any sale or distribution of ServiceMax equity securities during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (x) the date that is six (6) months following the Closing Date and (y) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied.

The foregoing description of the Shareholder Rights Agreement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Shareholder Rights Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 10.5 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference.

Working Capital Note

On July 15, 2021, Pathfinder issued a promissory note (the "*Working Capital Note*") to the Sponsor providing for borrowings by Pathfinder in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$500,000. The Working Capital Note was issued to allow for borrowings from time to time by Pathfinder for working capital expenses. The Working Capital Note (i) bears no interest, (ii) is due and payable upon the earlier of (a) February 19, 2023 and (b) the date that Pathfinder consummates an initial business combination and (iii) may be prepaid at any time.

The issuance of the Working Capital Note has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "*Securities Act*"), in reliance upon the exemption provided in Section 4(a)(2) thereof.

The foregoing description of the Working Capital Note is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Working Capital Note, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 10.6 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant

The disclosure set forth in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K regarding the issuance of the Working Capital Note is incorporated by reference herein.

Additional Information

In connection with the proposed transaction, ServiceMax intends to file a registration statement on Form S-4 with the SEC that will include a prospectus with respect to the securities to be issued in connection with the proposed transaction and a proxy statement with respect to the shareholder meeting of Pathfinder to vote on the proposed transaction. Shareholders of Pathfinder and other interested persons are encouraged to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus as well as other documents to be filed with the SEC because these documents will contain important information about Pathfinder, ServiceMax and the proposed transaction. After the registration statement is declared effective, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement will be mailed to shareholders of Pathfinder as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed transaction. Once available, shareholders of Pathfinder will also be able to obtain a copy of the S-4, including the proxy statement/prospectus, and other documents filed with the SEC without charge, by directing a request to: Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350, Palo Alto, California. The preliminary and definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement, once available, can also be obtained, without charge, at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov).

Participants in the Solicitation

Pathfinder and ServiceMax and their respective directors and executive officers may be considered participants in the solicitation of proxies with respect to the potential transaction described in this communication under the rules of the SEC. Information about the directors and executive officers of Pathfinder and their ownership is set forth in Pathfinder's filings with the SEC, including the final prospectus filed by Pathfinder on February 18, 2021 relating to Pathfinder's initial public offering and in its subsequent periodic reports and other filings with the SEC. Additional information regarding the persons who may, under the rules of the SEC, be deemed participants in the solicitation of the Pathfinder shareholders in connection with the potential transaction will be set forth in the registration statement containing the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus when it is filed with the SEC. These documents are available free of charge at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or by directing a request to: Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350, Palo Alto, California.

No Offer or Solicitation

This communication is not a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the potential transaction and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities of Pathfinder or ServiceMax, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act.



Forward Looking Statements

This Current Report on Form 8-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act that are based on beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to Pathfinder and ServiceMax. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by the following words: "may," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect," "intend," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "project," "potential," "continue," "ongoing," "target," "seek" or the negative or plural of these words, or other similar expressions that are predictions or indicate future events or prospects, although not all forward-looking statements contain these words. Any statements that refer to expectations, projections or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including strategies or plans as they relate to the proposed transaction, are also forward-looking statements. These statements involve risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from the information expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Although each of Pathfinder and ServiceMax believes that it has a reasonable basis for each forward-looking statement contained in this Current Report on Form 8-K, each of Pathfinder and ServiceMax caution you that these statements are based on a combination of facts and factors currently known and projections of the future, which are inherently uncertain. Forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K include, but are not limited to, statements regarding the proposed transaction, including the timing and structure of the transaction, the proceeds of the transaction and the benefits of the transaction. Neither Pathfinder nor ServiceMax can assure you that the forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K will prove to be accurate. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including, among others, changes in domestic and foreign business, market, financial, political and legal conditions; the inability of the parties to successfully or timely consummate the business combination, including the risk that any required regulatory approvals are not obtained, are delayed or are subject to unanticipated conditions that could adversely affect the combined company or the expected benefits of the business combination or that the approval of the shareholders of ServiceMax or Pathfinder is not obtained; the failure to realize the anticipated benefits of the business combination; risks relating to the uncertainty of the projected financial information with respect to ServiceMax; risks related to the timing and achievement of expected business milestones; the effects of competition on ServiceMax's business; the risk that the business combination disrupts current plans and operations of Pathfinder and ServiceMax as a result of the announcement and consummation of the business combination; the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and retain its management and key employees; risks relating ServiceMax's history of no revenues and net losses; risks relating to ServiceMax's intellectual property portfolio; the amount of redemption requests made by Pathfinder's public shareholders; the ability of Pathfinder, ServiceMax or the combined company to issue equity or equity-linked securities or obtain debt financing in connection with the business combination or in the future and other risks and uncertainties, including those to be included under the heading "Risk Factors" in the registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by ServiceMax with the SEC and those included under the heading "Risk Factors" in the final prospectus filed by Pathfinder on February 18, 2021 relating to Pathfinder's initial public offering and in its subsequent periodic reports and other filings with the SEC. The forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K represent the views of Pathfinder and ServiceMax as of the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K. Subsequent events and developments may cause that view to change. However, while Pathfinder and ServiceMax may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, there is no current intention to do so, except to the extent required by applicable law. You should, therefore, not rely on these forward-looking statements as representing the views of Pathfinder or ServiceMax as of any date subsequent to the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

. . . .

Number	Description
2.1†	Business Combination Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, ServiceMax, Inc. and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc.
10.1	Sponsor Letter Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, and each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf.
10.2	Form of Subscription Agreement.
10.3	ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, ServiceMax, Inc., Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC and ServiceMax JV, LP.
10.4	ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, ServiceMax, Inc., Pathfinder Acquisition LLC and SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.
10.5	Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among Service Max, Inc., Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP and the other parties named therein.
10.6	Promissory Note, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and between Pathfinder Acquisition LLC and Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation.

+ Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: July 19, 2021

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXECUTION VERSION

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION,

SERVICEMAX, INC.,

AND

STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB, INC.

DATED AS OF JULY 15, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Article I MERGER		5
Section 1.1	Closing Transactions	5
Section 1.2	Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement	8
Section 1.3	Transfer Agent Matters	9
Section 1.4	Allocation Schedule	9
Section 1.5	Treatment of Parent Equity Awards	10
Section 1.6	Maximum Share Consideration; Equitable Adjustment	12
Section 1.7	Fractional Shares	13
Section 1.8	Withholding	13
	TATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES	14
Section 2.1	Organization and Qualification	14
Section 2.2	Capitalization of the Group Companies	15
Section 2.3	Authority	17
Section 2.4	Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities	17
Section 2.5	Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	19
Section 2.6	Permits	20
Section 2.7	Material Contracts	20
Section 2.8	Absence of Changes	22
Section 2.9	Litigation	23
Section 2.10	Compliance with Applicable Law	23
Section 2.11	Employee Plans	23
Section 2.12	Environmental Matters	24
Section 2.13	Intellectual Property	25
Section 2.14	Labor Matters	29
Section 2.15	Insurance	30
Section 2.16	Tax Matters	30
Section 2.17	Brokers	32
Section 2.18	Real and Personal Property	32
Section 2.19	Transactions with Affiliates	33
Section 2.20	Data Privacy and Security	33
Section 2.21	Customers and Suppliers	35
Section 2.22	Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	35
Section 2.23	Information Supplied	36
Section 2.24	No Other Activities	36
Section 2.25	SEC Filing	36
Section 2.26	Investigation; No Other Representations	37
Section 2.27	EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	37
Antiala III DEDDESEN	TATIONS AND WADDANTIES DELATING TO DATHEINDED	00
	TATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO PATHFINDER	38
Section 3.1	Organization and Qualification	38
Section 3.2	Authority	38

i

Section 3.3	Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	39
Section 3.4	Brokers	40
Section 3.5	Information Supplied	40
Section 3.6	Capitalization of Pathfinder	40
Section 3.7	SEC Filings	41
Section 3.8	Trust Account	42
Section 3.9	Transactions with Affiliates	42
Section 3.10	Litigation	43
Section 3.11	Compliance with Applicable Law	43
Section 3.12	Business Activities	43
Section 3.13	Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	43
Section 3.14	No Undisclosed Liabilities	45
Section 3.15	Tax Matters	45
Section 3.16	Investigation; No Other Representations	46
Section 3.17	Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	47
Section 3.18	EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	47
Article IV COVENANTS		48
Section 4.1	Conduct of Business of the Company	48
Section 4.2	Efforts to Consummate; Litigation	52
Section 4.3	Confidentiality and Access to Information	53
Section 4.4	Public Announcements	55
Section 4.5	Tax Matters	56
Section 4.6	Exclusive Dealing	59
Section 4.7	Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement	60
Section 4.8	Pathfinder Shareholder Approval	61
Section 4.9	Stronghold Merger Sub Shareholder Approval	61
Section 4.10	Conduct of Business of Pathfinder	62
Section 4.11	Stock Exchange Listing	63
Section 4.12	Trust Account	63
Section 4.13	Transaction Support Agreements; Company Shareholder Approval	64
Section 4.14	Pathfinder Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance	64
Section 4.15	Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance	65
Section 4.16	Post-Closing Directors and Officers	66
Section 4.17	PCAOB Financials	68
Section 4.18	Termination of Pathfinder Registration	69
Section 4.19	Pre-Closing Reorganization	69
Section 4.20	Conduct of Business of Stronghold Merger Sub	69
Section 4.21	Company Equity Plan	69
Section 4.22	Section 16 Matters	70
Section 4.23	Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements	70
		_
	O CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT	71
Section 5.1	Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties	71
Section 5.2	Other Conditions to the Obligations of Pathfinder	72
Section 5.3	Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company	73
Section 5.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	73

ii

icle VI TERMINAT	ION	74
Section 6.1	Termination	74
Section 6.2	Effect of Termination	75
icle VII MISCELLA	ANEOUS	76
Section 7.1	Non-Survival	76
Section 7.2	Entire Agreement; Assignment	76
Section 7.3	Amendment	76
Section 7.4	Notices	76
Section 7.5	Governing Law	77
Section 7.6	Fees and Expenses	78
Section 7.7	Construction; Interpretation	78
Section 7.8	Exhibits and Schedules	79
Section 7.9	Parties in Interest	79
Section 7.10	Severability	79
Section 7.11	Counterparts; Electronic Signatures	79
Section 7.12	Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of Pathfinder	79
Section 7.13	No Recourse	80
Section 7.14	Extension; Waiver	80
Section 7.15	Waiver of Jury Trial	80
Section 7.16	Submission to Jurisdiction	80
Section 7.17	Remedies	81
Section 7.18	Trust Account Waiver	81
Section 7.19	Alternative Transaction Structure	82

ANNEXES AND EXHIBITS

Annex A	Definitions
Exhibit A	Form of Sponsor Letter Agreement
Exhibit B	Form of Company Transaction Support Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement
Exhibit D	Form of Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements
Exhibit E	Form of Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation
Exhibit F	Form of Company Post-Closing Bylaws
Exhibit G	Form of ServiceMax, Inc. 2021 Omnibus Incentive Plan
Exhibit H	Form of ServiceMax. Inc. Executive Officer Severance and Change of Control Plan
Exhibit I	Form of Employee Stock Purchase Plan

iii

BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of July 15, 2021, is made by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>") and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("<u>Stronghold Merger Sub</u>"). Pathfinder, Stronghold Merger Sub and the Company shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in <u>Annex A</u>.

WHEREAS, Pathfinder is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability on February 16, 2021 for the purpose of effecting a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities;

WHEREAS, (a) the Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a wholly-owned subsidiary of ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>Parent</u>") and (b) Stronghold Merger Sub is, as of the date of this Agreement and will be at all times prior to the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company that was formed for purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, Pathfinder is required to provide an opportunity for its shareholders to have their outstanding Pathfinder Class A Shares redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, in connection with obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval;

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, (a) Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), and the Other Class B Shareholders collectively own 8,125,000 Pathfinder Class B Shares and (b) the Sponsor owns 4,250,000 Pathfinder Warrants;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Sponsor, the Pathfinder Insiders (as such term is defined in the Sponsor Letter Agreement), Pathfinder and the Company are entering into the sponsor letter agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Sponsor Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) the Sponsor and each Pathfinder Insider have agreed to vote the Pathfinder Shares owned by him, her or it in favor of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the First Merger) and to forego redemption rights, if any, in respect thereof, (b) the Sponsor and each Other Class B Shareholder have agreed to (i) waive, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and any other anti-dilution or similar protections with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) and (ii) not assert or perfect, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) and (c) the Sponsor has acknowledged and agreed to the Sponsor Exchange Ratio for the purposes of determining the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares into which its Pathfinder Class B Shares will be exchanged by virtue of the First Merger and (d) the Sponsor has agreed to subject a number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares issued to the Sponsor in respect of its Pathfinder Class B Shares as a result of the First Merger (with such number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares determined pursuant to the Sponsor Letter Agreement) to certain vesting conditions, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement;

WHEREAS, promptly after the execution of this Agreement (and in any event within one Business Day), (a) Parent, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent GP") and the general partner of Parent, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and the Company are entering into a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Company Transaction Support Agreement"), pursuant to which each of Silver Lake LP, Parent and Parent GP will agree to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers), (ii) support and vote in favor of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers), and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of Equity Securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement, and (b) SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Silver Lake LP") is entering into a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement"), with the Company, Sponsor and Pathfinder pursuant to which each such Silver Lake LP will agree to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers), (ii) consent to and approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of equity securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall cause the Pre-Closing Reorganization to occur on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date following the occurrence of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (a) Stronghold Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder (the "<u>First Merger</u>"), with Pathfinder as the surviving company in the First Merger, with the First Merger to occur on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Cayman Act and, as a result of the First Merger, Pathfinder will become a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company, (b) as a result of the First Merger, (i) each Pathfinder Share (other than the Pathfinder Shares cancelled and extinguished pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)(viii)</u> and the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by the Sponsor) issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall be automatically canceled and extinguished and converted into one Company Post-Closing Common Share, and (ii) each Pathfinder Class B Share issued and outstanding and held by Sponsor as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall be automatically and held by Sponsor as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and extinguished and converted into the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares equal to the Sponsor Exchange Ratio and (c) as a result of the First Merger, each Pathfinder Warrant (other than any Pathfinder Warrant held by Sponsor that has been irrevocably transferred, surrendered and forfeited for no consideration pursuant to Section 3 of the Sponsor Letter Agreement) will be automatically converted as of the First Merger Effective Time into the right to receive one Company Warrant, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, promptly following the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder will merge with and into the Company (the "<u>Company Merger</u>", and together with the First Merger, collectively, the "<u>Mergers</u>"), with the Company as the surviving company in the Company Merger, with the Company Merger to occur on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and the Cayman Act;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, each of the investors set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1</u> hereto (collectively, the "<u>Strategic Investors</u>") is entering into a subscription agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> (collectively, the "<u>Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, each Strategic Investor has agreed to subscribe for and purchase immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, and the Company has agreed to issue and sell to each such Strategic Investor on the Closing Date immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares set forth in the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements in exchange for the purchase price set forth therein (the aggregate purchase price under all Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, collectively, heeinafter referred to as the "<u>Strategic Investor Financing Amount</u>", the equity financing under all Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, collectively, hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Strategic Investor Financing</u>" and such shares, the "<u>Strategic Shares</u>"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Company, Silver Lake LP, General Electric Company, a New York corporation, Salesforce Ventures LLC, the Sponsor, the Other Class B Shareholders and certain other Parent Equityholders are entering into an amended and restated registration and shareholder rights agreement (the "<u>Shareholder Rights Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of the First Merger Effective Time, the Persons party thereto that will be holders of Company Post-Closing Common Shares (a) will agree not to effect any sale or distribution of any Equity Securities of the Company held by any of them during the lock-up period described therein, and (b) will be granted certain registration rights with respect to their respective Company Post-Closing Common Shares, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Shareholder Rights Agreement;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Pathfinder (the "<u>Pathfinder Board</u>") has (a) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Pathfinder is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Mergers) and (b) recommended, among other things, approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including Mergers) by the holders of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Stronghold Merger Sub has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the First Merger);

WHEREAS, the Company Board has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers);

WHEREAS, the Company, as the sole shareholder of Stronghold Merger Sub, will as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the First Merger);

WHEREAS, Parent, as the sole stockholder of the Company, will as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers);

WHEREAS, Parent GP, as the general partner of Parent, has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Parent is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers); and

WHEREAS, each of the Parties intends for U.S. federal income tax purposes that (a) this Agreement constitute a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and (b) the Mergers constitute an integrated plan described in Rev. Rul. 2001-46, 2001-2 C.B. 321, that qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder to which each of the Company, Pathfinder and Stronghold Merger Sub are to be parties under Section 368(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (clauses (a) and (b), the "<u>Intended Tax Treatment</u>").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I MERGER

Section 1.1 <u>Closing Transactions</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the following transactions shall occur in the order set forth in this <u>Section 1.1</u>:

(a) <u>Company Post-Closing Governing Documents</u>. At least one Business Day prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall cause the certificate of incorporation of the Company to be amended and restated to be in substantially the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit E</u> and with such changes thereto as may be mutually agreed to by the Company and Pathfinder (the "<u>Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation</u>"), and the bylaws of the Company to be amended and restated to be in substantially the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit F</u> and with such changes thereto as may be mutually agreed to by the Company <u>Post-Closing Bylaws</u>"). The Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation and the Company Post-Closing Bylaws shall be the Governing Documents of the Company from and after the date of effectiveness until such time that any such Governing Documents are amended or otherwise modified in accordance with the requirements thereof and applicable Law following the Closing Date (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that in no event will such Governing Documents be amended or otherwise modified on or prior to the Closing Date following effectiveness thereof).

(b) The Pre-Closing Reorganization. On the Closing Date, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall cause the following transactions to occur in the order set forth in this clause (b): (i) a forward stock split of the Company Common Shares such that, after giving effect thereto, Parent holds a number of Company Common Shares equal to the Transaction Share Consideration (which, Company Common Shares, for the avoidance of doubt, are as of the date hereof and will constitute all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of such time, except for any Unvested Company Equity Awards issued or granted under the Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans and either permitted by or issued or granted in accordance with Section 4.1(b)(vii)); (ii) Parent shall be terminated, dissolved and liquidated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement, the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent and Parent GP or any Group Company, the shareholders agreements applying to Parent (if any) and applicable Laws and in connection with such termination, dissolution and liquidation the Company Common Shares held by Parent immediately following the consummation of the stock split described in <u>clause (i)</u> (which shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be equal to the Transaction Share Consideration) shall be distributed to the Vested Parent Equityholders in accordance with the Allocation Schedule and the other applicable requirements of Section 1.4 and, as applicable, Section 1.5; (iii) each Unvested Parent Equity Award shall be converted into or cancelled and exchanged for, as applicable, Unvested Company Equity Awards in accordance with Section 1.5; and (iv) the Parent Equityholders will have no further rights (contingent or otherwise) in respect of the Equity Securities, ownership or control of Parent, the Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries, except in respect of the Company Common Shares so distributed to such Parent Equityholder in accordance with the terms hereof or as otherwise provided for herein, under any applicable Ancillary Document or under applicable Law (the transactions described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), collectively, the "Pre-Closing Reorganization").

(c) The First Merger.

(i) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the Cayman Act, on the Closing Date, Stronghold Merger Sub shall merge with and into Pathfinder in accordance with the provisions of Part XVI of the Cayman Act at the First Merger Effective Time. Following the First Merger Effective Time, the separate existence of Stronghold Merger Sub shall cease and Pathfinder shall continue as the surviving company in the First Merger.

(ii) On the Closing Date, Pathfinder and Stronghold Merger Sub shall execute and cause to be filed with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands, the First Plan of Merger and such other documents, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company and Pathfinder, as may be required in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Cayman Act or by any other applicable Law to make the First Merger effective (collectively, the "<u>First Merger Filing Documents</u>"). The First Merger shall become effective at the time when the First Plan of Merger has been registered by the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands or at such later time as may be agreed by the Company and Pathfinder and specified in the First Plan of Merger (the time the First Merger becomes effective being referred to herein as the "<u>First Merger Effective Time</u>").

(iii) From and after the First Merger Effective Time, the First Merger shall have the effects set forth in this Agreement and the Cayman Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, from and after the First Merger Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of Pathfinder and Stronghold Merger Sub shall vest in Pathfinder as the surviving company and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of Pathfinder and Stronghold Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Pathfinder as the surviving company, in each case, in accordance with the Cayman Act.

(iv) At the First Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger, the Governing Documents of Pathfinder as the surviving company in the First Merger shall be amended and restated to be identical to the Governing Documents of Stronghold Merger Sub as in effect immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time until thereafter changed, amended or restated as provided therein, by applicable Law or as provided in <u>Section 1.1(d)</u>.

(v) At the First Merger Effective Time, the directors and officers of Stronghold Merger Sub immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall be the initial directors and officers of Pathfinder as the surviving company, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder as the surviving company until such director's or officer's successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified, or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal of such director in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder as the surviving company or as otherwise provided by applicable Law or by <u>Section 1.3</u>.

(vi) At the First Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and, subject to <u>Section 1.3</u>, without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, (A) each Pathfinder Share (other than the Pathfinder Shares cancelled and extinguished pursuant to Section 1.1(c)(viii) and the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by the Sponsor) issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall be automatically canceled and extinguished and converted into one Company Post-Closing Common Share, and (B) each Pathfinder Class B Share issued and outstanding and held by Sponsor as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall automatically be cancelled and extinguished and converted into the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares equal to the Sponsor Exchange Ratio. From and after the First Merger Effective Time, the holder(s) of certificates (the "<u>Certificates</u>"), if any, evidencing ownership of the Pathfinder Shares or Pathfinder Shares held in book-entry form issued and outstanding immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall cease to have any rights with respect to such Pathfinder Shares, except as otherwise provided for herein or under applicable Law, and shall represent the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares into which such Pathfinder Shares were converted as a result of the First Merger.

(vii) At the First Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger, each Pathfinder Warrant that is issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall, pursuant to the First Merger, convert automatically into one Company Warrant (on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement) (each, a "<u>Company Warrant</u>"); provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, each Company Warrant shall, from and after the First Merger Effective Time, (x) represent the right to acquire the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares equal to the number of Pathfinder Shares subject to the underlying Pathfinder Warrant immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time and (y) have an exercise price of \$11.50 per whole warrant to purchase one Company Post-Closing Common Share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement and/or as otherwise provided in <u>Section 1.8</u>.

(viii) At the First Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each Pathfinder Share held immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time by Pathfinder as a treasury share and each Pathfinder Class A Share redeemed in connection with the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption shall be automatically canceled and extinguished, and no consideration shall be paid with respect thereto, except, in the case of the Pathfinder Class A Shares so redeemed in connection with the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, for such amounts required to be paid to such holder out of the Trust Account upon redemption thereof (which redemption, for the avoidance of doubt, shall occur immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time).

(ix) At the First Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the First Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each ordinary share, of Stronghold Merger Sub that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall automatically convert into one ordinary share of Pathfinder.

(d) The Company Merger.

(i) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, on the Closing Date and promptly following the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder shall merge with and into the Company at the Company Merger Effective Time. Following the Company Merger Effective Time, the separate existence of Pathfinder shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving company in the Company Merger.

(ii) On the Closing Date, immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, the Company and Pathfinder shall execute and cause to be filed (i) a certificate of merger, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Sponsor (the "<u>Certificate of Merger</u>"), with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, (ii) the Second Plan of Merger and any other documents, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company and Sponsor, in respect of the Company Merger required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands and (iii) such other documents, in each case, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Sponsor, as may be required in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, the Cayman Act or by any other applicable Law to make the Company Merger effective (clauses (i) through (iii) together, the "<u>Company Merger Filing Documents</u>", and together with the First Merger Filing Documents, collectively, the "<u>Merger Filings</u>"). The Company Merger shall become effective upon the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later time as may be agreed by the Company and the Sponsor in writing and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the time the Company Merger becomes effective being referred to herein as the "<u>Company Merger Effective Time</u>").

(iii) From and after the Company Merger Effective Time, the Company Merger shall have the effects set forth in this Agreement, in the Certificate of Merger and pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "<u>DGCL</u>") and the Cayman Act. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Company Merger Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company and Pathfinder (including the Trust Account Proceeds) shall vest in the surviving company in the Company Merger and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Company and Pathfinder shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the surviving company in the Company Merger, in each case, in accordance with the DGCL and the Cayman Act.

(iv) At the Company Merger Effective Time, by virtue of the Company Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each ordinary share of Pathfinder that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Company Merger Effective Time (and, for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the First Merger) shall be automatically cancelled and extinguished for no consideration.

Section 1.2 <u>Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall take place electronically by exchange of the closing deliverables by the means provided in <u>Section 7.11</u> as promptly as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than the third (3rd) Business Day, following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver) of the conditions set forth in <u>Article V</u> (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions at the Closing) or at such other place, date and/or time as Pathfinder and the Company may agree in writing. The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to herein as the "Closing Date".</u>

Section 1.3 <u>Transfer Agent Matters</u>. At least three (3) Business Days prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the Company shall appoint a transfer agent (the "<u>Transfer Agent</u>") and, if required by the Transfer Agent, enter into a transfer agent agreement with the Transfer Agent (the "<u>Transfer Agent Agreement</u>") in a form and substance that is reasonably acceptable to Pathfinder (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Continental (or any of its Affiliates) shall be deemed to be acceptable to Pathfinder and any Transfer Agent Agreement in substantially the same form as the transfer agent agreement between Pathfinder and Continental as of the date hereof shall be deemed to be acceptable to Pathfinder). The Company and Pathfinder shall each take, or cause to be taken, all necessary or reasonably advisable actions in order to appropriately reflect the Company Post-Closing Common Shares issued pursuant to, or as a result of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and outstanding immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, including taking any necessary or reasonably advisable actions vis-à-vis Pathfinder's existing transfer Agent or the Transfer Agent, and the Company and Pathfinder shall, and the Company shall cause Parent and Parent GP to, each reasonably cooperate with the other and Pathfinder's existing transfer agent or the Transfer Agent or the Transfer Agent in connection with the foregoing.

Section 1.4 <u>Allocation Schedule</u>. At least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing, the Company shall deliver to Pathfinder an allocation schedule (the "Allocation Schedule") setting forth (a) the number of Company Pre-Closing Common Shares held by Parent, the number and class of Equity Securities of Parent held by each Parent Equityholder, as well as, in the case of any Parent Equity Awards, whether such Parent Equity Awards will be a Vested Parent Equity Award or an Unvested Parent Equity Award (after, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account for vesting purposes, the effect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) and the number of Company Equity Awards outstanding, as well as whether such Company Equity Awards will be a Vested Company Equity Award or an Unvested Parent Equity Award, (b) a calculation of the Adjusted Company Pre-Transaction Equity Value and the Transaction Share Consideration based thereon, (c) the portion of the Transaction Share Consideration to be distributed to each Vested Parent Equityholder pursuant to Section 1.1(b) and, if applicable, Section 1.5(a)(ii), as well as, in each case, reasonably detailed explanations of the methodology underlying the calculations with respect to the components and subcomponents thereof, (d) the terms and conditions of each Unvested Parent Equity Award and the number of Company Restricted Stock or Company RSUs to be received by each holder of Unvested Parent Equity Awards pursuant to Section 1.5(a)(ii) or Section 1.5(a)(iii), as applicable, (e) the aggregate amount of cash payments required to be made by Parent or any of its Affiliates in respect of the Parent Cash Plan as a result of, or in connection with, the Transactions, as well as the amounts to be paid to each participant under the Parent Cash Plan, and (f) a certification, duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, that the information and calculations delivered pursuant to clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) are, and will be as of the time of the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, true and correct in all respects and in accordance with the Allocation Schedule Requirements. The Allocation Schedule (and the calculations and determinations contained therein) will be prepared in accordance with applicable provisions of this Agreement, the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent GP and Parent, the shareholders agreements applying to Parent (if any) or any other Group Company, and applicable Laws, in the case of the Parent Equity Awards or Company Equity Awards, in accordance with the applicable Parent Equity Plan or Company Equity Plan and any applicable grant, award or similar agreement with respect to each such Parent Equity Award or Company Equity Award, as applicable, and, in the case of any payments or other amounts under or in respect of the Parent Cash Plan, in accordance with the Parent Cash Plan and any applicable grant, award or similar agreement with respect thereto (collectively, the "Allocation Schedule Requirements"). The Company will review any comments to the Allocation Schedule provided by Pathfinder, consider in good faith and incorporate any comments proposed by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall the aggregate number of Company Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule to be distributed to and/or held by the Vested Parent Equityholders (and/or to be received or otherwise granted in respect of any other vested Equity Securities of the Company prior to the Closing) exceed the Transaction Share Consideration (i.e., the aggregate value of the Equity Securities received by Vested Parent Equityholders or any other holders of any other vested Equity Securities in the Parent or the Company shall not exceed the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value (based on the Company Common Share Value)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Unvested Parent Equity Awards or Unvested Company Equity Awards shall not be included as part of the Transaction Share Consideration and shall instead constitute awards issued under the Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans.

Section 1.5 Treatment of Parent Equity Awards.

(a) On the Closing Date but prior to the Closing (and as part of, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization), (i) each profits interest in Parent that is issued, outstanding and vested as of such time (or would vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest) (each, a "Vested Parent Profits Interests") shall be canceled and extinguished in exchange for a number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule, (ii) each unvested profits interest in Parent issued and outstanding as of such time and that contains solely time-based vesting and would not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest (each, an "Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interest") shall be cancelled and exchanged for a restricted stock award to be issued under the Company Equity Plan ("Company Restricted Stock") adopted pursuant to Section 4.21 with respect to the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule and based on intrinsic value of such Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests, (iii) each unvested profits interest in Parent issued and outstanding as of such time and that contains performance-based vesting and would not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest ("Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest"), shall be cancelled and exchanged for a restricted stock unit award (a "Company RSU") to be issued under the Company Equity Plan adopted pursuant to Section 4.21 with respect to a number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, (A) any Company Restricted Stock issued pursuant to clause (ii) above shall remain subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions as those previously applicable to the corresponding Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests prior to the Closing Date and (B) any Company RSUs issued pursuant to clause (iii) above shall (1) have new performance targets as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company in consultation with Pathfinder and (2) have an aggregate grant date fair market value (based on target performance, if applicable) that is equal to the aggregate intrinsic value of the corresponding cancelled Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest.

(b) On the Closing Date but prior to the Closing (and as part of, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization), (i) each cash award under the Parent Cash Plan that is vested as of such time (or would vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such cash award) shall be cancelled and converted into the right to receive an amount in cash, without interest, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule; and (ii) each cash award under the Parent Cash Plan that is not vested as of such time (and will not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such cash award) shall be cancelled and exchanged for a cash-settled Company RSU with respect to a number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any Company RSU issued pursuant to clause (ii) above shall remain subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions as those previously applicable to the corresponding unvested cash award prior to the Closing Date. The payments contemplated by <u>clause (i)</u> shall be made by the Company to the applicable recipient thereof within ten (10) Business Days following the Closing Date in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices.

(c) After giving effect to this <u>Section 1.5</u>, and upon the approval of the Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans in accordance with <u>Section 4.21</u> of this Agreement, effective as of the Closing, no further grants or issuances shall be made under any of the Parent Equity Plans.

(d) At the First Merger Effective Time, all Parent Equity Plans and the Parent Cash Plan shall terminate without any further obligations or Liabilities to the Company or any of its Affiliates (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the other Group Companies) and all Parent Equity Awards or other awards under the Parent Cash Plan (in each case, whether vested or unvested) shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled, extinguished and retired and shall cease to exist, and each holder thereof shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto or under the Parent Equity Plans, the Parent Cash Plan or any underlying grant, award, or similar agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided for in <u>Section 1.4</u> or otherwise in this Agreement.

(e) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall take, or cause Parent to take, or cause to be taken, all necessary actions under the Parent Equity Plans, the Parent Cash Plan, under the underlying grant, award or similar agreement and otherwise to give effect to the provisions of this <u>Section</u> <u>1.5</u>.

Section 1.6 Maximum Share Consideration; Equitable Adjustment. (a) The number of Company Common Shares to be issued to the holders of Pathfinder Shares and Pathfinder Warrants immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time (the "Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholders") (assuming that each Company Warrant received in respect of a Pathfinder Warrant is exercised as of the First Merger Effective Time, that the Sponsor Exchange Ratio equals one and that each Pathfinder Class A Share converts to one Company Post-Closing Common Share) pursuant to Sections 1.1(c)(vi), (vii) and (viii) shall not exceed 51,375,000 (the "Maximum Share Consideration"). Except as otherwise consented to or agreed in writing by the Company, in the event that the Pathfinder capitalization immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time would result in more Company Common Shares being issued to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholders (assuming that each Company Warrant received in respect of a Pathfinder Warrant is exercised as of the First Merger Effective Time), then the exchange ratios under Section 1.1(c)(vi) and Section 1.1(c)(vii) shall be proportionately adjusted to take into account such excess shares so that the total number of Company Common Shares (assuming that each Company Warrant received in respect of a Pathfinder Warrant is exercised as of the First Merger Effective Time) to be issued pursuant to Section 1.1(c)(vi), (vii) and (viii) is equal to the Maximum Share Consideration. If, during the period between the date of this Agreement and immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, any change in the outstanding Equity Securities of the Parent or the Company occurs as a result of any reclassification, recapitalization, stock split (including reverse stock split) or combination, exchange or readjustment of shares, or any stock dividend (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the forward stock split contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization), then the number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares and/or Company Warrants, as applicable, to be issued to each Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholder pursuant to Section 1.1(c) will be appropriately adjusted so as to provide the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholders with the same economic effect as contemplated prior to such event; provided, however, that (a) nothing in this Section 1.6 shall limit or otherwise affect any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Company, Parent or any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives under this Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, or any rights or remedies of Pathfinder or the Sponsor with respect thereto, and (b) except, in the case of the Sponsor as otherwise expressly contemplated in the Sponsor Letter Agreement and Section 1.1(c)(vii), in no event shall the value of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares and/or Company Warrants, as applicable, to be received by any Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholder be reduced as a result of this sentence.

Section 1.7 <u>Fractional Shares</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, no fractional Company Post-Closing Common Shares shall be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby. All fractional Company Post-Closing Common Shares that each Person will have a right to receive in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization, as well as all fractional Company Post-Closing Common Shares that the Sponsor and its Affiliates as holders of Pathfinder Class B Shares will have a right to receive in connection with the Mergers, shall be aggregated and, if a fractional share results from such aggregation, such fractional share shall be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

Section 1.8 Withholding. Pathfinder, the Group Companies and the Transfer Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any consideration payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and timely remitted to the applicable Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to eliminate or reduce any such deduction or withholding (including through the request and provision of any statements, forms or other documents to reduce or eliminate any such deduction or withholding). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any compensatory amounts payable pursuant to or as contemplated by this Agreement shall be remitted to the applicable payor for payment to the applicable Person through regular payroll procedures, as applicable.

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES

Subject to Section 7.8, except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub each hereby represents and warrants to Pathfinder as follows:

Section 2.1 Organization and Qualification.

(a) Each Group Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable). Section 2.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth the jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable) for each Group Company. Each Group Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other applicable business entity power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) True and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Group Companies and Parent have been made available to Pathfinder, in each case, as amended and in effect as of the date of this Agreement. The Governing Documents of the Company are in full force and effect, and the Company is not in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents. The Governing Documents of Parent are in full force and effect as of the date hereof and as of immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, and Parent is not in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents.

(c) Each Group Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the property and assets owned, leased or operated by it, or the nature of the business conducted by it, makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies.

(a) Except for changes to the extent permitted by or resulting from the issuance, grant, transfer or disposition of Equity Securities of the Company or Parent in accordance with Section 4.1(b)(ii) or Section 4.1(b)(y), Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of the Company and Parent issued and outstanding, (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the record and beneficial owners thereof and (iii) with respect to each Parent Equity Award, (A) the date of grant, (B) any applicable vesting commencement date, (C) any applicable exercise (or similar) price, (D) the expiration date, (E) any vested and unvested Equity Securities as of the date of this Agreement, and (F) any applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions). All of the Equity Securities of the Company and Parent have been or will be, upon issuance thereof in accordance with this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents, as applicable, duly authorized and validly issued. All of the Company Common Shares are or will be, upon issuance thereof in accordance with this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents, as applicable, fully paid and non-assessable, and, except for the Equity Securities set forth on Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or issued or granted as permitted by or in accordance with Section 4.1(b)(y), there are no other capital stock or other Equity Securities of the Company or Parent outstanding. The Equity Securities of the Company and Parent (1) were not or, in the case of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will not be, as applicable, issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent or Parent GP or any other Contract to which the Company, Parent, Parent GP or any of their respective Affiliates is party or bound (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the shareholders agreements applying to Parent (if any)), (2) were not or, in the case of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will not be, as applicable, issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person and (3) have been or, in the case of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will be, offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Except for the Parent Equity Awards set forth on Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or the Parent Equity Awards either permitted by Section 4.1(b) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with Section 4.1(b), neither Parent nor the Company have any outstanding (x) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (y) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, equity or equity based rights, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require the Company or Parent, or any obligation of the Company or Parent, to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Company or Parent.

(b) The Equity Securities of the Company and Parent are, or, in the case of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will be, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law). There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts to which the Company or Parent is a party with respect to the voting or transfer of the Equity Securities of the Company or Parent.

(c) Immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, (i) the authorized capital stock of the Company will consist of 1,000,000,000 Company Post-Closing Common Shares and 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.00001 per share, of which 183,125,000 Company Post-Closing Common Shares will be issued and outstanding (assuming that no Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions are effected, that the representation and warranty set forth in the first sentence of <u>Section 3.6(a)</u> is true and correct in all respects, that the Sponsor Exchange Ratio is one and that each Pathfinder Class A Share is converted into Company Common Shares on a one for one basis) and no shares of preferred stock or any other Equity Securities of the Company will be issued and outstanding (other than the Company Warrants into which the Pathfinder Warrants convert by virtue of the First Merger, any Unvested Company Equity Awards of the Company issued or granted in accordance with <u>Section 4.21</u>, any Company RSUs or Company Restricted Stock issued pursuant to <u>Section 1.5</u> or otherwise issued or granted with the prior written consent of Pathfinder, if prior to the First Merger Effective Time or the Sponsor if following the First Merger Effective Time), and (ii) all of the issued and outstanding Company Post-Closing Common Shares (A) will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and (B) will not have been issued in breach or violation of (1) the Governing Documents of the Company or Parent, or (2) any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person or any Contract to which the Company, Parent or any of their respective Affiliates are a party or bound or (3) applicable Law and (C) will be free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law or pursuant to the Ancillary Documents).

(d) <u>Section 2.2(d)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of each Subsidiary of the Company issued and outstanding and (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the record and beneficial owners thereof. There are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity, or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Subsidiaries of the Company or Parent. There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of any Equity Securities of any Subsidiary of the Company.

(e) None of the Group Companies or Parent owns or holds (of record, beneficially, legally or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any other Person or the right to acquire any such Equity Security, and none of the Group Companies or Parent are a partner or member of any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture.

(f) <u>Section 2.2(f)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Group Companies as of the date of this Agreement, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance as of the date of this Agreement, and the debtor and the creditor thereof.

(g) Section 2.2(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Change of Control Payments of the Group Companies.

Section 2.3 Authority. The Company and Stronghold Merger Sub each have the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate (or other similar) action on the part of the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party has been or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and/or Stronghold Merger Sub, as applicable, and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution and delivery thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company and/or Stronghold Merger Sub, as applicable (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company and/or Stronghold Merger Sub, as applicable, is or will be a party are or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party thereto), enforceable against the Company and/or Stronghold Merger Sub, as applicable, in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). The Company Shareholder Written Consent is the only vote or consent of the holders of any class or series of Equity Securities of the Company, Parent or Merger Sub required to approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company, Parent or Merger Sub is or is contemplated to be a party, the performance of the obligations of Parent, the Company and Merger Sub hereunder and thereunder and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Mergers and the Pre-Closing Reorganization).

Section 2.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) The Company has made available to Pathfinder a true and complete copy of (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended and (ii) the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of the Group Companies as of April 30, 2021 (the "Latest Balance Sheet") and the related unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for the three-month period then ended (clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Financial Statements"), each of which is attached as Section 2.4(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Each of the Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (A) was prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto, where applicable), (B) fairly presents, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise specifically noted therein, and (C) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the date of this Agreement, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

(b) (i) The audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended, (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Group Companies as of June 30, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for the six-month period then ended (the "Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements") and (iii) the other financial statements or similar reports of the Group Companies required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (including customary pro forma financial statements) or any other filings to be made by the Group Companies or Pathfinder with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement or any other Ancillary Document (the financial statements described in this clause (i) and (iii), the "Other Closing Company Financial Statements", and collectively with the Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements, the "Closing Company Financial Statements"), when delivered following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 4.17, (A) will be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto), (B) will fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies, the consolidated results of the Group Companies' operations and comprehensive losses, statements of partners' capital and cash flows of the Group Companies for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (C) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditor (except in the case of the Closing Company Financial Statements for which an unqualified report of the Company's auditor is not yet available) and (D) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the respective dates of delivery, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

(c) Except (i) as set forth on the face of the Latest Balance Sheet, (ii) for Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Latest Balance Sheet (none of which is a Liability for, or directly or indirectly related to, a breach of contract, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law), (iii) for Liabilities incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of their respective covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby and (iv) for Liabilities that are not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, no Group Company has any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP. No Group Company is a party to, or has any commitment to become a party to, any joint venture, off-balance sheet partnership or any similar contract or arrangement (including any contract or arrangement relating to any transaction or relationship between or among any Group Company, on the one hand, and any unconsolidated Affiliate, including any structured finance, special purpose or limited purpose entity, on the other hand, or an "off-balance sheet arrangement" (as defined in Item 303(a) of Regulation S-K of the SEC)), where the result, purpose or intended effect of such Contract is to avoid any disclosure of any material transaction involving, or material liabilities of, the Company or any Subsidiaries in the Financial Statements.

(d) The Group Companies have established and maintain systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for the Group Companies' assets. The Group Companies maintain and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements and the Closing Company Financial Statements, have maintained books and records of the Group Companies in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of the Group Companies in all material respects.

(e) Except as set forth in <u>Section 2.4(e)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule, since the incorporation of the Company, no Group Company has determined or otherwise received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies to the Company's knowledge, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies to the Company's knowledge or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of the Group Companies who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies.

Section 2.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) such filings with and approvals of the Designated Exchange to permit the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on the Designated Exchange, (iii) filing of the Merger Filings, (iv) the approvals and consents to be obtained by Stronghold Merger Sub, the Company and Parent pursuant to Section 4.9 or Section 4.13, or (v) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth in <u>Section 2.5(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule, neither the execution, delivery or performance by the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's, Stronghold Merger Sub's, Parent's or Parent GP's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of (A) any Contract to which any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP is a party or (B) any Material Permits, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any Group Company or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) or Equity Securities of Parent or any Group Company, except, in the case of any of <u>clauses (ii)</u> through (<u>iv</u>) above, as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.6 <u>Permits</u>. Each of the Group Companies has all Permits (the "Material Permits") that are required to own, lease or operate its properties and assets and to conduct its business as currently conducted, except where the failure to hold the same would not result in a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, (i) each Material Permit is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and (ii) no written notice of revocation, cancellation or termination of any Material Permit has been received by the Group Companies.

Section 2.7 Material Contracts.

(a) Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of the following Contracts to which a Group Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a party (each Contract required to be set forth on Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, together with each of the Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that would be required to be set forth on Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Contracts required to be set forth on Section 2.24(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, collectively, the "Material Contracts"):

(i) any Contract relating to Indebtedness of any Group Company or to the placing of a Lien (other than any Permitted Lien) on any material assets or properties of any Group Company;

(ii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessee of or holds or operates, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned by any other Person, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$2,000,000;

(iii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessor of or permits any third party to hold or operate, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned or controlled by such Group Company, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$2,000,000;

(iv) any joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership, collaboration, co-promotion, commercialization or research or development Contract or similar Contract, in each case, which requires, or would reasonably be expected to require (based on any occurrence, development, activity or event contemplated by such Contract), aggregate payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$5,000,000 over the life of the Contract or that is otherwise material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Group Companies, taken as a whole;

(v) any Contract that (a) limits or purports to limit, in any material respect, the freedom of any Group Company to engage or compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any area, (b) contains any exclusivity, "most favored nation" or similar provisions, obligations or restrictions or (c) contains any other provisions restricting or purporting to restrict the ability of any Group Company to sell, manufacture, develop, commercialize, test or research products, directly or indirectly through third parties, or to solicit any potential employee or customer;

(vi) any Contract requiring any future capital commitment or capital expenditure (or series of capital expenditures) by any Group Company in an amount in excess of (A) \$2,000,000 annually or (B) \$5,000,000 over the life of the agreement;

(vii) any Contract requiring any Group Company to guarantee the Liabilities of any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) or pursuant to which any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) has guaranteed the Liabilities of a Group Company, in each case in excess of \$2,000,000;

(viii) any Contract under which any Group Company has, directly or indirectly, made or agreed to make any loan, advance, or assignment of payment to any Person or made any capital contribution to, or other investment in, any Person;

(ix) any Contract required to be disclosed on <u>Section 2.19</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules;

(x) any Contract with any Person (A) pursuant to which any Group Company (or Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates after the Closing) may be required to pay royalties or other contingent payments based on any research, development, sale, distribution or other similar occurrences, developments, activities or events or (B) under which any Group Company grants to any Person any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation, option to purchase, option to license or any other similar rights with respect to any Company Product or any Company Owned Intellectual Property;

(xi) any Contract pursuant to which the Group Companies acquire or otherwise gain access to or the use of any material Company Data for an expenditure by the Group Companies in an amount in excess of (A) \$2,000,000 annually or (B) \$5,000,000 over the current term of the agreement;

(xii) any Contract (A) governing the terms of, or otherwise related to, the employment, engagement or services of any current director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of a Group Company whose annual compensation is in excess of \$500,000, or (B) providing for any Change of Control Payment of the type described in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition thereof;

(xiii) any Contract for the disposition of any portion of the assets or business of any Group Company or for the acquisition by any Group Company of the assets or business of any other Person (other than acquisitions or dispositions made in the ordinary course of business), or under which any Group Company has any continuing obligation with respect to an "earn-out", contingent purchase price or other contingent or deferred payment obligation;

(xiv) any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract (A) the performance of which would be reasonably likely to involve any material payments after the date of this Agreement, (B) with a Governmental Entity or (C) that imposes or is reasonably likely to impose, at any time in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company (or Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates after the Closing);

(xv) any Contract set forth or required to be set forth on Section 2.13(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules;

(xvi) any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with any Union based in the United States; and

(xvii) any other Contract the performance of which requires either (A) annual payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$5,000,000 over the life of the agreement and, in each case, that is not terminable by the applicable Group Company without penalty upon less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice.

(b) (i) each Material Contract is valid and binding on the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto, and is in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), (ii) the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto are not in breach of, or default under, any Material Contract and (iii) no event has occurred that (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) would result in a breach of, or default under, any Material Contract by the applicable Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto. The Company has made available to Pathfinder true and complete copies of all Material Contracts in effect as of the date hereof (other than purchase orders, invoices, and similar confirmatory or administrative documents that are ancillary to the main contractual relationship between the parties to a particular Contract or group of Contracts and that, in each case, do not contain any material executory or continuing terms, conditions, obligations or rights).

Section 2.8 <u>Absence of Changes</u>. During the period beginning on January 31, 2021 and ending on the date of this Agreement, (a) no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred and (b) except as expressly required by this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, (i) the Group Companies have conducted their respective business in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) no Group Company has taken any action that would require the consent of Pathfinder if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)(i)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(ii)</u>(A), <u>Section 4.1(b)(iii)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(iv)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(xi)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(xii)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(xii)</u>, <u>Section 4.1(b)(xv)</u>.

Section 2.9 <u>Litigation</u>. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since the Lookback Date there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened against any Group Company that, if adversely decided or resolved, has been or would reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Neither the Group Companies nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by a Group Company pending against any other Person.

Section 2.10 <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. Each Group Company and Parent (a) conducts (and since the Lookback Date has conducted) its business in accordance with all Laws and Orders applicable to such Group Company and is not in violation of any such Law or Order and (b) has not received any written communications from a Governmental Entity that alleges that such Group Company or Parent is not in compliance with any such Law or Order, except in each case of <u>clauses (a)</u> and (b), as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

Section 2.11 Employee Plans.

(a) <u>Section 2.11(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all material Employee Benefit Plans. With respect to each material Employee Benefit Plan, the Group Companies have provided Pathfinder with true and complete copies of the material documents pursuant to which the plan is maintained, funded and administered, including, as applicable: (i) all current plan documents governing such plan and all amendments thereto (or, to the extent unwritten, a summary of its material terms), (ii) the current summary plan description and any summaries of material modifications thereto; (iii) the most recent annual report filed with the IRS (Form 5500-series) including all schedules and attachments thereto; (iv) each current related trust agreement or other funding arrangement (including insurance policies and stop loss insurance policies); (v) the most recent determination, advisory, or opinion letter from the IRS; and (vi) the most recent compliance testing results, including nondiscrimination testing, and (vii) all material, non-routine notices from or correspondence with any Governmental Entity relating to an Employee Benefit Plan received in the past three (3) years relating to any matter that has or could result in a material Liability to any Group Company.

(b) No Group Company has any Liability (including any Liability on behalf of any ERISA Affiliate) with respect to or under: (i) a Multiemployer Plan; (ii) a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) or a plan that is or was subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code; (iii) a "multiple employer plan" within the meaning of Section of 413(c) of the Code or Section 210 of ERISA; or (iv) a "multiple employer welfare arrangement" as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA. No Group Company has any Liabilities to provide any retiree or post-termination health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits to any Person other than health continuation coverage pursuant to COBRA or similar Law and for which the recipient pays the full cost of coverage. No Group Company has any Liabilities by reason of at any time being considered a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person.

(c) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has timely received a favorable determination or opinion or advisory letter from the Internal Revenue Service and, to the Company's knowledge, there is no fact or circumstance that would adversely affect such favorable determination. None of the Group Companies has incurred (whether or not assessed) any material penalty or Tax under Section 4980H, 4980B, 4980D, 6721 or 6722 of the Code.

(d) As of the date of this Agreement, there are no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened claims or Proceedings with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). There have been no non-exempt "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA and no breaches of fiduciary duty (as determined under ERISA) with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to result in a material Liability to any Group Company. With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all material contributions, reimbursements and premium payments that are due have been timely made.

(e) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not (alone or in combination with any other event) (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due to or result in the forgiveness of any indebtedness of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (ii) increase in any material respect the amount or value of any compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the time of payment or vesting, or trigger any payment or funding of any compensation or benefits to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (iv) limit or restrict in any material respect the ability of Pathfinder or its Affiliates to merge, amend or terminate any Employee Benefit Plan, or (v) result in any payment that could constitute an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code). The Group Companies have no obligation to make a "gross-up" or similar payment in respect of any taxes that may become payable under Section 4999 or 409A of the Code.

(f) Each Foreign Benefit Plan that is required to be registered or intended to be tax exempt has been registered (and, where applicable, accepted for registration) and has been maintained in good standing, to the extent applicable, with each Governmental Entity. No Foreign Benefit Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), seniority premium, termination indemnity, provident fund, gratuity or similar plan or arrangement, or has any material unfunded or underfunded Liabilities.

Section 2.12 Environmental Matters. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect:

(a) None of the Group Companies have received any written notice or communication from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, or potential liability under, violation in any respect of, or a failure to comply in any respect with, any Environmental Laws.

(b) There is (and since the Lookback Date, or earlier to the extent unresolved, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing against any Group Company pursuant to Environmental Laws.

(c) There has been no manufacture, release, treatment, storage, disposal, arrangement for disposal, transport or handling of, contamination by, or exposure of any Person to, any Hazardous Substances that has given rise or would give rise to any Liability pursuant to Environmental Laws for any Group Company.

The Group Companies have made available to Pathfinder copies of all material environmental, health and safety reports and documents that are in any Group Company's possession or control relating to the current or former operations, properties or facilities of the Group Companies.

Section 2.13 Intellectual Property.

(a) <u>Section 2.13(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all currently registered, issued or pending Company Registered Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement. <u>Section 2.13(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules lists, for each item of Company Registered Intellectual Property, as of the date of this Agreement (A) the record owner of such item, (B) the jurisdictions in which such item has been issued or registered or filed, (C) the issuance, registration or application date, as applicable, for such item and (D) the issuance, registration or application number, as applicable, for such item.

(b) As of the date of this Agreement, all necessary fees, maintenance, filings and renewals with respect to any material Company Registered Intellectual Property have been timely paid and all necessary documents and certificates in connection therewith have been timely submitted to the relevant intellectual property office or Governmental Entity and Internet domain name registrars as necessary to maintain such material Company Registered Intellectual Property in full force and effect. As of the date of this Agreement, no issuance or registration obtained and no application filed by the Group Companies, in each case for any Intellectual Property Rights, has been cancelled, abandoned, allowed to lapse or not renewed, except where the applicable Group Company has, in its reasonable business judgment, decided to cancel, abandon, allow to lapse or not renew such issuance, registration or application. As of the date of this Agreement there are no Proceedings pending, including litigations, interference, re-examination, *inter partes* review, reissue, opposition, nullity, or cancellation proceedings pending that relate to any of the material Company Registered Intellectual Property and, to the Company's knowledge, no such Proceedings are threatened by any Governmental Entity or any other Person.

(c) A Group Company exclusively owns all right, title and interest in and to all Company Owned Intellectual Property used in and material to the business of each Group Company as currently conducted, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens). For all Patents owned by the Group Companies, each inventor on the Patent has assigned their rights to a Group Company. No Group Company has (i) transferred ownership of, or granted any exclusive license with respect to, any material Company Owned Intellectual Property to any other Person or (ii) granted any customer the right to use any material Company Product or service on anything other than a non-exclusive basis.

(d) Section 2.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all current material Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement under which any Group Company has been granted any license or covenant not to sue under, or otherwise has received or acquired any right (whether or not exercisable) or interest in, any material Company Licensed Intellectual Property, other than (A) licenses to Off-the-Shelf Software, (B) licenses to Public Software, (C) Contracts with ancillary licenses where the licensing of or granting of rights in Intellectual Property Rights is not the primary purpose of such Contract and (D) non-disclosure agreements and licenses or other Contracts with employees, individual consultants or individual contractors that do not materially differ from the Group Companies' form therefor that has been made available to Pathfinder. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the applicable Group Company has valid rights under all Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property to use, sell, license and otherwise exploit, as the case may be, all Company Licensed Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to such Contracts as the same is currently used, sold, licensed and otherwise exploited by such Group Company. The Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, constitutes (x) all of the Intellectual Property Rights used or held for use by the Group Companies in the operation of their respective businesses, and (y) all Intellectual Property Rights necessary and sufficient to enable the Group Companies to conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted, in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. The Company Registered Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, is valid, subsisting and to the Company's knowledge, enforceable, and all of the Group Companies' rights in and to the Company Registered Intellectual Property and the Company Owned Intellectual Property are valid and enforceable (in each case, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(e) Each Group Company's employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property since the Lookback Date (each such person, a "<u>Creator</u>") have agreed to maintain and protect the trade secrets and confidential information of all Group Companies, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Each Group Company's past and present employees, consultants, advisors, collaboration partners and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any Company Owned Intellectual Property have assigned or have agreed to a present assignment to such Group Company all Intellectual Property Rights authored, invented, created, improved, modified or developed by such person in the course of such Creator's employment or other engagement with such Group Company, or such Company Owned Intellectual Property has vested in a Group Company by operation of Law, in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Company's knowledge, no Person is in violation of any such confidentiality or Intellectual Property assignment agreement in any material respect.

(f) Each Group Company has taken reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy of any trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information owned by such Group Company. Without limiting the foregoing, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, each Group Company has not disclosed any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information to any other Person unless such disclosure was under an appropriate written non-disclosure agreement containing appropriate limitations on use, reproduction and disclosure or such Person was bound under applicable Law to equivalent limitations. To the Company's knowledge, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Company, there has not been since the Lookback Date any violation or unauthorized access to or disclosure of any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information of or in the possession of each Group Company, or violation of any written obligations with respect to such trade secrets, know-how or confidential information.

(g) None of the material Company Owned Intellectual Property is subject to any outstanding Order that restricts in any material respect the use, sale, transfer, licensing or exploitation thereof by the Group Companies or affects the validity, use or enforceability of any such Company Owned Intellectual Property.

(h) Since the Lookback Date, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, neither the conduct of the business of the Group Companies nor any of the current Company Products offered, marketed, licensed, provided, sold, distributed or otherwise exploited by the Group Companies nor the design, development, manufacturing, reproduction, use, marketing, offer for sale, sale, importation, exportation, distribution, maintenance or other exploitation of any Company Product has infringed, constituted or resulted from an unauthorized use or misappropriation of or otherwise violated any valid Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person.

(i) Since the Lookback Date, there is no material Proceeding pending nor has any Group Company received any written charge, complaint, claim, demand, notice or other communications (i) alleging that a Group Company has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, (ii) challenging the validity, enforceability, use or exclusive ownership of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iii) claiming that any Group Company must take a license under or refrain from using any Patent or consider the applicability of any Patents to any products or services of the Group Companies or to the conduct of the business of the Group Companies.

(j) To the Company's knowledge, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, misusing, diluting or violating any material Company Owned Intellectual Property. Since the Lookback Date, no Group Company has made any claim against any Person alleging any infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect.

(k) Each Group Company has obtained, possesses and is in compliance with valid licenses to use all of the Software present on the Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as whole. No Group Company has disclosed or delivered to any escrow agent or any other Person, other than employees or contractors who are subject to confidentiality obligations, any of the source code that is Company Owned Intellectual Property, and no other Person has the right, contingent or otherwise, to obtain access to or use any such source code, in each case, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) will, or could reasonably be expected to, result in the delivery, license or disclosure of any source code that is owned by a Group Company or otherwise constitutes Company Owned Intellectual Property to any Person who is not, as of the date the event occurs or circumstance or condition comes into existence, a current employee or contractor of a Group Company subject to confidentiality obligations with respect thereto.

(1) The Company IT Systems and Company Data are reasonably sufficient in all material respects for the needs of the Group Companies and Company Products, including as to capacity. Since the Lookback Date, there has been no failure, substandard performance, or any data loss involving any Company IT System that has caused a material disruption to the Group Companies or in any of the Company Products currently offered or under development by the Company that would prevent the same from performing substantially in accordance with their user specifications or functionality descriptions. The Company IT Systems do not contain any malware or other processes or components intentionally designed to permit unauthorized access to, maliciously disable, encrypt or erase, or otherwise harm any Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Since the Lookback Date, the Group Companies have not received written notice of any audit in connection with any Material Contract pursuant to which they use any third-party IT system or Company Data.

(m) No Group Company has accessed, used, modified, linked to, created derivative works from or incorporated into any proprietary Software that constitutes a Company Product or is otherwise considered Company Owned Intellectual Property and that is distributed to Persons outside of the Group Companies or its employees or contractors, any Public Software, in whole or in part, in each case in a manner that (i) requires any Company Owned Intellectual Property to be licensed, sold, disclosed, distributed, hosted or otherwise made available, including in source code form and/or for the purpose of making derivative works, for any reason, (ii) grants, or requires any Group Company to grant, the right to decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise derive the source code or underlying structure of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, (iii) limits in any manner the ability to charge license fees or otherwise seek compensation in connection with the marketing, licensing or distribution of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iv) otherwise imposes any limitation, restriction or condition on the right or ability of any Group Company to use, hold for use, license, host, distribute or otherwise dispose of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, other than compliance with notice and attribution requirements, in each case, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(n) Each item of Company Owned Intellectual Property or material Company Licensed Intellectual Property will be owned or available for use by an applicable Group Company immediately subsequent to the Closing on identical terms and conditions as such Company Owned Intellectual Property or Company Licensed Intellectual Property was owned or available for use by the Group Companies immediately prior to the Closing, except as is not and would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.14 Labor Matters.

(a) None of the Group Companies has, or, since the Lookback Date has had, any material Liability for any past due wages or other compensation for services (including salaries, wage premiums or bonuses) to their current or former employees, directors, officers or other service providers, or any penalty, fine or other sum for failure to pay such compensation in a timely manner. Since the Lookback Date, (i) none of the Group Companies has or has had any material Liability for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security, social insurances or other benefits or obligations for any employees of any Group Company (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice); and (ii) the Group Companies have withheld all amounts required by applicable Law or by agreement to be withheld from wages, salaries and other payments to employees or independent contractors or other service providers of each Group Company, except as has not and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, material Liability to the Group Companies.

(b) Since the Lookback Date, there has been no "mass layoff" or "plant closing" as defined by WARN related to any Group Company, and the Group Companies have not incurred any material Liability under WARN nor will they incur any Liability under WARN as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(c) No Group Company is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreements or other Contracts or arrangements with any labor union, works council, labor organization or other employee representative (each, a "<u>Union</u>") nor, to the Company's knowledge, is there any duty on the part of any Group Company to bargain or consult with, or provide notice to, any Union which is representing any employee of the Group Company is represented by a Union with respect to his or her employment with such Group Company. Since the Lookback Date there has been no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened unfair labor practice charges, material grievances, arbitrations, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing, hand billing or other material labor disputes against or affecting any Group Company. To the Company's knowledge, since the Lookback Date, there have been no pending or threatened labor organizing activities with respect to any employees of any Group Company.

(d) No employee layoff, facility closure or shutdown (whether voluntary or by Order), reduction-in-force, furlough, temporary layoff, work schedule change, reduction in hours or reduction in salary or wages affecting employees of the Group Companies has occurred since March 1, 2020 or is currently contemplated, planned or announced, including as a result of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19. The Group Companies have not otherwise experienced any material employment-related Liability with respect to, arising out of or as a result of COVID-19.

(e) To the Company's knowledge, no executive, employee or group of employees with annualized compensation at or above \$500,000 of any of the Group Companies has given notice of termination of employment with any of the Group Companies within the twelve (12) month period following the Closing Date. To the Company's knowledge, no executive, employee or group of employees with annualized compensation at or above \$500,000 has been accused of any sexual harassment, sexual assault or other similar sexual misconduct or sexual discrimination in connection with his or her employment with the Group Companies during the last three (3) years. The Group Companies do not reasonably expect any material Liabilities with respect to any such allegations and are not aware of any allegations relating to officers, directors, employees, contractors, or agents of the Group Companies, that, if known to the public, would bring the Group Companies into material disrepute.

Section 2.15 <u>Insurance</u>. Section 2.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all material policies of fire, liability, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other forms of insurance owned or held by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due and payable thereon as of the date of this Agreement have been paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, and true and complete copies of all such policies have been made available to Pathfinder. As of the date of this Agreement, no claim by any Group Company is pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been denied or disputed, or rights reserved to do so, by the underwriters thereof, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

Section 2.16 Tax Matters.

(a) Each Group Company has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and each Group Company has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

(b) Each Group Company has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third-party.

(c) No Group Company is currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material Taxes. No Group Company has been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) No Group Company has consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business.

(e) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to a Group Company which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.

(f) No Group Company is or has been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(g) There are no Liens for material Taxes on any assets of the Group Companies other than Permitted Liens.

(h) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, no Group Company was a distributing corporation or a controlled corporation in a transaction purported or intended to be governed by Section 355 of the Code.

(i) No Group Company (i) has since December 31, 2019, been a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary or aggregate group of which a Group Company (or any predecessor thereof) was not the ultimate parent or (ii) has, to the Company's knowledge, any actual unpaid liability for the material Taxes of any person (other than a Group Company) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) as a transferee or successor, or by contract, in each case other than pursuant to or arising from (x) agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and the primary purpose of each of which does not relate to Taxes and (y) a Group Company being a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary and/or aggregate group prior to December 31, 2019 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the consolidated group that included GE Digital and certain of its affiliates).

(j) No written claims have ever been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where a Group Company does not file material Tax Returns that such Group Company is or may be subject to taxation or to a Tax Return filing requirement by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.

(k) No Group Company is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that (i) is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes or (ii) in respect of Taxes that are not material) and no Group Company is a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.

(l) Each Group Company is tax resident only in its country of formation.

(m) No Group Company has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.

(n) No Group Company has taken or agreed to take any action not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the Company's knowledge, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the signing date of Pathfinder or any of its respective Affiliates not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment, in each case (i) based on Law (and applicable guidance) in effect and published as of the date hereof and (ii) assuming that the "continuity of business enterprise" requirement for treatment as a "reorganization" is met.

(o) Following the Closing, the Qualified Group intends to opportunistically pursue M&A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, neither the Company nor the Stronghold Merger Sub is making any representation or warranty with respect to any Tax matters relating to taxable periods or portions thereof ending on or prior to February 1, 2019 (including the amount of any unpaid Tax liabilities with respect to such periods or any attributes that may be carried forward from such periods to a subsequent tax period)

Section 2.17 <u>Brokers</u>. Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on <u>Section 2.17</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Company, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 7.6</u>), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates for which any of the Group Companies or Parent has any obligation.

Section 2.18 Real and Personal Property.

(a) <u>Owned Real Property</u>. No Group Company owns any real property.

(b) Leased Real Property. Section 2.18(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property leased by any of the Group Companies (the "Leased Real Property") and all Real Property Leases pursuant to which any Group Company is a tenant or landlord as of the date of this Agreement. True and complete copies of all such Real Property Leases have been made available to Pathfinder. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid, legal and binding obligation of the applicable Group Company party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, each other party thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). There is no breach or default by any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any third party under any Real Property Lease, and, to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred which (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a breach or default or would permit termination of, or a material modification or acceleration thereof by any party to such Real Property Leases.

(c) <u>Personal Property</u>. Each Group Company has good, marketable and indefeasible title to, or a valid leasehold interest in or license or right to use, all of the material tangible assets and tangible properties of the Group Companies reflected in the Financial Statements or thereafter acquired by the Group Companies, except for assets disposed of in the ordinary course of business.

Section 2.19 <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Section 2.19 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) any Group Company or Parent, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or Affiliate of any Group Company (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any other Group Company or Parent) or any family member of the foregoing Persons, on the other hand (each Person identified in this <u>clause (b)</u>, a "<u>Company Related Party</u>"), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Company Related Party's employment with (including benefit plans and other ordinary course compensation from) any of the Group Companies entered into in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.1(b)</u>. No Company Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in any Group Company's business, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material supplier, lender, partner, lessor, lessee or other material business relation of any Group Company or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed any material amount by, any Group Company (other than ordinary course accrued compensation, employee benefits, employee or director expense reimbursement or other transactions entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.1(b</u>). All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this <u>Section 2.19</u> are referred to herein as "Company Related Party Transactions".

Section 2.20 Data Privacy and Security.

(a) Each Group Company involved in the collection or Processing of Personal Data has implemented and, where applicable, posted written privacy notices relating to the Processing of Personal Data to the extent required by applicable Privacy Laws ("<u>Privacy and Data Security Policies</u>") and is in compliance in all material respects with such Privacy and Data Security Policies.

(b) To the Company's knowledge, there are no pending Proceedings, nor has there been any material Proceedings against any Group Company initiated by (i) any Person; (ii) the United States Federal Trade Commission, any state attorney general or similar state official; (iii) any other Governmental Entity or (iv) any regulatory entity or self-regulatory entity, in each case, alleging that any Processing of Personal Data by or on behalf of a Group Company (A) is in violation of any applicable Privacy Laws or (B) is in violation of any Privacy and Data Security Policies.

(c) Since the Lookback Date, to the Company's knowledge (i) there has been no unauthorized access, use, acquisition or disclosure of Personal Data, or confidential business information in the possession or control of any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any third party service provider acting on behalf of any Group Company, and (ii) there have been no unauthorized intrusions into or Security Breaches of any Group Company systems networks, communication equipment or other technology necessary for the operations of the Group Companies' business, except in the case of <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, as would not be have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Group Companies have not experienced any material successful unauthorized access to, use or modification of, or interference with Company IT Systems since the Lookback Date and none of the Group Companies is aware of any written or, to the Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not have a Company Material, inquiries or other notices, including a notice of investigation, from any Person (including any Governmental Entity or self-regulatory authority) or entity regarding the Company IT Systems, any of the Group Companies' Processing of Personal Data, or the Group Companies' compliance with applicable Privacy and Security Requirements and (B) since the Lookback Date, none of the Group Companies have provided or have been obligated to provide notice under any Privacy and Security Requirements regarding any Security Breach or unauthorized access to or use of any Company IT System or Personal Data.

(d) Each Group Company owns or has a license to use the Company IT Systems as necessary to operate the business of each Group Company as currently conducted. The Group Companies have in place disaster recovery and security plans and procedures, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. The Group Companies have a sufficient number of license seats for all Software included in the Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(e) Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the Group Companies are and have been in compliance with all applicable Privacy and Security Requirements since the Lookback Date.

(f) The Group Companies have implemented reasonable physical, technical and administrative safeguards designed to protect the privacy, operation, confidentiality, integrity and security of all Company IT Systems and Personal Data in their possession or control from unauthorized access by any Person, including each of the Group Companies' employees and contractors, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(g) To the extent required by applicable Privacy Law, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the Group Companies have taken commercially reasonable measures designed to ensure all third party service providers, outsourcers, processors, or other third parties Processing Personal Data, in each case on behalf of the Group Companies, (i) use commercially reasonable measures designed to comply with applicable Privacy and Security Requirements; and (ii) use reasonable security measures with respect to Personal Data.

Section 2.21 Customers and Suppliers.

(a) Except as set forth on <u>Section 2.21(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Group Companies have no outstanding material disputes concerning its products and/or services with any customer who was one of the 10 largest customers of or to the Group Companies in the year ended January 31, 2021 (each, a "<u>Significant Customer</u>"), and, to the Company's knowledge, there is no material dissatisfaction on the part of any Significant Customer. Each Significant Customer is listed on <u>Section 2.21(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule. No Significant Customer has communicated in writing that it does not intend to continue as a customer of the applicable Group Company after the Closing or that it intends to terminate or materially modify existing Contracts with the applicable Group Company, nor does the Company have any knowledge of any Significant Customer's intent to discontinue its relationship, reduce or materially modify existing Contracts.

(b) Except as set forth on <u>Section 2.21(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Group Companies have no outstanding material disputes concerning products and/or services provided by any supplier or partner who either, (i) in the year ended January 31, 2021, was one of the 10 largest suppliers of products and/or services to or partner of the Company, based on amounts paid or payable with respect to such period (each, a "<u>Significant Supplier</u>") or (ii) is a material data provider. Each Significant Supplier is listed on <u>Section 2.21(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule. The Group Companies have not received any information from any Significant Supplier that such supplier shall not continue as a supplier to the applicable Group Company after the Closing or that such Significant Supplier intends to terminate or materially modify existing Contracts with the applicable Group Company.

Section 2.22 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Neither the Group Companies nor, any of their respective officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, since the Lookback Date, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is (or the government of which is) itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Syria); (iii) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in <u>clause (i)</u> or (<u>ii</u>); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in <u>clauses (i)</u> - (<u>iii</u>), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Internal Revenue Service (collectively, "<u>Trade Control Laws</u>").

(b) Neither the Group Companies nor, any of their respective officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or any other Person for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment, in each case in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 2.23 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies or Parent expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders or at the time of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting or at the First Merger Effective Time, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 2.24 No Other Activities.

(a) Stronghold Merger Sub was organized solely for the purpose of entering into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and consummating the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and has not engaged in any activities or business, other than those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence or the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(b) Parent was organized solely for the purposes of holding Equity Securities of the Company and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (i) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership of Equity Securities of the Company, (iii) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature or (v) those set forth on <u>Section 2.24(b)(v)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Except as set forth on <u>Section 2.24(b)(v)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (A) Parent is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and (B) from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.

Section 2.25 <u>SEC Filing</u>. As of the Closing, the Company will have filed or furnished all other statements, forms, reports and other documents required to be filed or furnished by it to effect the Transactions subsequent to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws through the Closing (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, but excluding the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the "<u>Company SEC Reports</u>"). Each of the Company SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, will comply, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the Company SEC Reports (assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in <u>Section 3.5</u> is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied by or on behalf of Pathfinder expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference therein). As of their respective dates of filing, the Company SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading (assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in <u>Section 3.5</u> is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information and warranty set forth in <u>Section 3.5</u> is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information or incorporation by reference therein).

Section 2.26 Investigation; No Other Representations.

(a) Each of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, Pathfinder and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about Pathfinder and its businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in <u>Article III</u> and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in <u>Article III</u> and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 2.27 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO PATHFINDER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE II, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE COMPANY, STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND THE COMPANY AND STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO PATHFINDER OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES BY THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY PATHFINDER OR ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE II, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY ANY GROUP COMPANY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY OR STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY PATHFINDER OR ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO PATHFINDER

(a) Subject to <u>Section 7.8</u>, except as set forth on the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, or (b) except as set forth in any Pathfinder SEC Reports (excluding any disclosures in any "risk factors" section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimers and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature), Pathfinder hereby represents and warrants to the Company and Merger Sub as follows:

Section 3.1 <u>Organization and Qualification</u>. Pathfinder is an exempted company, corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized, incorporated or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation (as applicable).

Section 3.2 <u>Authority</u>. Pathfinder has the requisite exempted company, corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval, as required by the Cayman Act and, following the First Merger Effective Time, the written consent of the Company as the sole shareholder of Pathfinder following the First Merger, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Pathfinder is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary exempted company, corporate, limited liability company or other similar action on the part of Pathfinder. This Agreement has been and each Ancillary Document to which Pathfinder is or will be, upon execution thereof, duly and validly executed and delivered by Pathfinder and constitute, upon execution thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of Pathfinder (assuming this Agreement has been and the Ancillary Documents to which Pathfinder is or will be a party are or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto or thereto, as applicable), enforceable against Pathfinder in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

Section 3.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of Pathfinder with respect to Pathfinder's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) such filings with and approvals of the Designated Exchange to permit the Company Post-Closing Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on the Designated Exchange or in order to deregister the Pathfinder Class A Shares and Pathfinder Warrants following the First Merger Effective Time, (iii) any filings required under the Cayman Act in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (iv) the filing of the Merger Filings, (v) the Pathfinder Sponsor Consent and, following the First Merger Effective Time, the written consent of the Company as the sole shareholder of Pathfinder following the Merger, (vi) the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval or (vii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Neither the execution, delivery or performance by Pathfinder of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which Pathfinder is or will be a party nor the consummation by Pathfinder of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which Pathfinder is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any Pathfinder or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) of Pathfinder, except in the case of <u>clauses (ii)</u> through (<u>iv)</u> above, as would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.4 <u>Brokers</u>. Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on <u>Section 3.4</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Pathfinder, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 7.6</u>), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Pathfinder for which Pathfinder has any obligation.

Section 3.5 <u>Information Supplied</u>. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of Pathfinder expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders or at the time of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 3.6 Capitalization of Pathfinder.

(a) Except for changes as either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u> or in respect of Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions or exercises of Pathfinder Warrants, <u>Section 3.6(a)</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of the issued and outstanding Pathfinder Shares and the Pathfinder Warrants. All outstanding Equity Securities of Pathfinder (except to the extent such concepts are not applicable under the applicable Law of Pathfinder's jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or other applicable Law) have been duly authorized and validly issued and, in the case of the Pathfinder Class A Shares and Pathfinder Class B Shares, are fully paid and non-assessable. The Equity Securities (i) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and (ii) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person. Except for the Pathfinder Shares and Pathfinder Warrants are exercised) or as either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u>, immediately prior to Closing, there shall be no other outstanding Equity Securities of Pathfinder.

(b) Except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or as either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u>, there are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require Pathfinder, and, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or as either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u>, there is no obligation of Pathfinder, to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of Pathfinder.

(c) <u>Section 3.6(c)</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth as of the date of this Agreement a list of all Indebtedness for borrowed money of Pathfinder, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance, and the debtor and the creditor thereof.

Section 3.7 SEC Filings. Pathfinder has timely filed or furnished all statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed or furnished by it prior to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws since its initial public offering (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, the "Pathfinder SEC Reports"), and, as of the Closing, will have filed or furnished all other statements, forms, reports and other documents required to be filed or furnished by it subsequent to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws through the Closing (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, but excluding the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the "Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports"). Each of the Pathfinder SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, complied and each of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, will comply, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the Pathfinder SEC Reports or the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports (for purposes of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.23 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement). As of their respective dates of filing, the Pathfinder SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading (for purposes of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.23 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement). As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the Pathfinder SEC Reports.

Section 3.8 Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder has an amount in cash in the Trust Account equal to at least \$325,000,000. The funds held in the Trust Account are invested in United States "government securities" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, having a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations. The funds held in the Trust Account are held in trust pursuant to that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 16, 2021 (the "Trust Agreement"), between Pathfinder and Continental, as trustee (the "Trustee"). There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the Pathfinder SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect or, to Pathfinder's knowledge, that would entitle any Person to any portion of the funds in the Trust Account (other than (i) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes, (ii) the Pre-Closing Pathfinders Holders who shall have elected to redeem their Pathfinder Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or (iii) if Pathfinder fails to complete a business combination within the allotted time period set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and liquidates the Trust Account, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, Pathfinder (in limited amounts to permit Pathfinder to pay the expenses of the Trust Account's liquidation, dissolution and winding up of Pathfinder) and then the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account are permitted to be released, except in the circumstances described in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in any material respect under the Trust Agreement, and, to the knowledge of Pathfinder, no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a material default under the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since February 16, 2021, Pathfinder has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the funds held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). Upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account (A) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes or (B) to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders who have elected to redeem their Pathfinder Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, each in accordance with the terms of and as set forth in the Trust Agreement, Pathfinder shall have no further obligation under either the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of Pathfinder to liquidate or distribute any assets held in the Trust Account, and the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

Section 3.9 <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. <u>Section 3.9</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) Pathfinder, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder (including the Sponsor) or Affiliate of either Pathfinder or the Sponsor, on the other hand (each Person identified in this <u>clause (b)</u>, an "<u>Pathfinder Related Party</u>"), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Pathfinder Related Party's employment with, or the provision of services to, Pathfinder entered into in the ordinary course of business (including benefit plans, indemnification arrangements and other ordinary course compensation), (ii) Contracts with respect to a Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holder's or a holder of Pathfinder Warrants' status as a holder of Pathfinder Shares or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, and (iii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Section 3.9</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules or as either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10</u> or entered into in accordance with <u>Section 4.10</u>, no Pathfinder Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in the business of Pathfinder, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material client, supplier, customer, lessor or lessee of Pathfinder or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed material any amount by, Pathfinder. All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this <u>Section 3.9</u> are referred to herein as "<u>Pathfinder Related Party Transactions</u>".

Section 3.10 <u>Litigation</u>. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to Pathfinder's knowledge, threatened against Pathfinder that, if adversely decided or resolved, would be material to Pathfinder, taken as a whole. None of Pathfinder nor any of its properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by Pathfinder pending against any other Person.

Section 3.11 <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. Pathfinder is (and since its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, has been) in compliance with all applicable Laws, except as would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.12 <u>Business Activities</u>. Since its incorporation, Pathfinder has not conducted any business activities other than activities (a) in connection with or incidental or related to its incorporation or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (b) directed toward the accomplishment of a business combination, including those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature. Except as set forth in this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or as set forth in Pathfinder's Governing Documents, there is no Contract binding upon Pathfinder or to which Pathfinder is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of it or its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of property by it or its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business by it or its Subsidiaries (including, in each case, following the Closing).

Section 3.13 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.

(a) Except as is not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of Pathfinder's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, or "smaller reporting company" within the meaning of the Exchange Act, since its initial public offering, (i) Pathfinder has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Pathfinder's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) Pathfinder has established and maintained disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) designed to ensure that material information relating to Pathfinder is made known to Pathfinder's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within Pathfinder.

(b) Pathfinder has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(c) Since its initial public offering, Pathfinder has complied in all material respects with all applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of Nasdaq. The classes of securities representing issued and outstanding Pathfinder Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on Nasdaq. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no material Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Pathfinder, threatened against Pathfinder by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister Pathfinder Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of Pathfinder Class A Shares on Nasdaq. Except as otherwise contemplated in connection with the Closing and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, Pathfinder has not taken any action that is designed to terminate the registration of Pathfinder Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.

(d) The Pathfinder SEC Reports contain true and complete copies of the applicable Pathfinder Financial Statements. The Pathfinder Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of Pathfinder as at the respective dates thereof, and the results of its operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (iii) in the case of the audited Pathfinder Financial Statements, were audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and (iv) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the date of this Agreement, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

(e) Pathfinder has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for Pathfinder's and its Subsidiaries' assets. Pathfinder maintains and, for all periods covered by the Pathfinder Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of Pathfinder in the ordinary course of business that are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the accuracy and completeness thereof and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of Pathfinder in all material respects.

(f) Since its incorporation, Pathfinder has not received any written complaint, allegation, assertion, claim or notification that there is (i) a "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder to Pathfinder's knowledge, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder's knowledge or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of Pathfinder who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder.

Section 3.14 <u>No Undisclosed Liabilities</u>. Except for the Liabilities (a) set forth in <u>Section 3.14</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, (b) incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (it being understood and agreed that the expected third parties that are, as of the date hereof, entitled to fees, expenses or other payments in connection with the matters described in this clause (b) shall be set forth on <u>Section 3.14</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules), (c) that are incurred in connection with or incidental or related to Pathfinder's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (d) that are incurred in connection with activities that are administrative or ministerial, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (e) that are either permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.10(d)</u> or incurred in accordance with <u>Section 4.10(d)</u> (for the avoidance of doubt, in each case, with the written consent of the Company) or (f) set forth or disclosed in the Pathfinder Financial Statements included in the Pathfinder SEC Reports, Pathfinder does not have any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

Section 3.15 Tax Matters.

(a) Pathfinder has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and Pathfinder has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid or deposited by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

(b) Pathfinder has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third-party.

(c) Pathfinder is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material taxes. Pathfinder has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) Pathfinder has not consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(e) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to Pathfinder which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.

(f) Pathfinder is not and has not been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(g) Pathfinder is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable.

(h) Pathfinder has not taken or agreed to take any action not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the knowledge of Pathfinder, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the signing date by Parent, Parent GP or any Group Company or any of their respective Affiliates in each case not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Mergers from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment, in each case (i) based on Law (and applicable guidance) in effect and published as of the date hereof and (ii) assuming that the "continuity of business enterprise" requirement for treatment as a "reorganization" is met.

Section 3.16 Investigation; No Other Representations.

(a) Pathfinder, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects, of the Group Companies and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Group Companies and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, Pathfinder has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in <u>Article II</u> and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of the Company, Stronghold Merger Sub, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and Pathfinder, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in <u>Article II</u> and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the Company, Stronghold Merger Sub, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 3.17 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Since the Lookback Date, neither Pathfinder nor, to Pathfinder's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria); (iii) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in <u>clause (i)</u> or (<u>ii</u>); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in <u>clauses (i)</u> - (<u>iii</u>), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws.

(b) Since the Lookback Date, neither Pathfinder nor, to Pathfinder's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person; (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment under any Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 3.18 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO THE COMPANY, STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB OR ANY OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE III, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, PATHFINDER, ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND PATHFINDER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF PATHFINDER THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF PATHFINDER BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF PATHFINDER OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY, STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE III, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF PATHFINDER ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF PATHFINDER, ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY, STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE IV COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Conduct of Business of the Company.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on <u>Section 4.1(a)</u> or <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or as consented to in writing by Pathfinder (it being agreed that any request for a consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (i) operate the business of the Group Companies in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain and preserve intact in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 4.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by Pathfinder (such consent, other than in the case of Section 4.1(b)(i), Section 4.1(b)(ii), S

(i) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of any Group Company or repurchase or redeem any outstanding Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company;

(ii) (A) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate any Group Company with any Person or (B) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof, except, in each case, for acquisitions whose aggregate consideration (for all such acquisitions) is not greater than \$5,000,000;

(iii) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to any Group Company's Governing Documents;

(iv) (A) transfer, sell, assign, abandon, lease, license, permit to lapse or expire, or otherwise dispose of any material assets or material properties of any Group Company, other than grants by any Group Company of non-exclusive rights in Company Owned Intellectual Property, transactions with any other Group Company, or pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or (B) create, subject to or incur any Lien on any material assets or properties of any Group Company (other than Permitted Liens);

(v) transfer, issue, sell, grant, pledge or otherwise directly or indirectly dispose of, or subject to a Lien, (A) any Equity Securities of any Group Company or (B) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating any Group Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Securities of any Group Company, as applicable;

(vi) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness for borrowed money, other than ordinary course trade payables;

(vii) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investments in, any Person, other than (A) intercompany loans, guarantees or capital contributions between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries and (B) the reimbursement of expenses of employees in the ordinary course of business;

(viii) except (x) as required under the terms of any Employee Benefit Plan that is set forth on the Section 2.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or (y) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or as otherwise required by Law (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that in no event shall the exception in this <u>clause (y)</u> be deemed or construed as permitting any Group Company to take any action that is prohibited by any other provision of this Section 4.1(b)), (A) amend, modify, adopt, enter into or terminate any material Employee Benefit Plan or any material benefit or compensation plan, policy, program or Contract that would be an Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement (other than termination of any consulting or similar agreement with any individual independent contractor with annual compensation in excess of \$500,000), (B) increase the compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (C) take any action to accelerate any payment, right to payment, or benefit, or the funding of any payment, right to payment or benefit, payable or to become payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (D) waive or release any noncompetition, non-solicitation, no-hire, nondisclosure or other restrictive covenant obligation of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (E) negotiate, enter into, amend or extend any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with a Union or recognize or certify any Union as the bargaining representative for any employees of any Group Company, (F) hire or engage, furlough, temporarily lay off or terminate the employment or engagement of (other than for cause), any employee or individual independent contractor with annual compensation in excess of \$500,000 other than for cause, or (G) implement or announce any employee layoffs, plant closings, reductions in force, furloughs, temporary layoffs, salary or wage reductions, work schedule changes or other actions that could implicate WARN;



(ix) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business;

(x) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract the performance of which would involve the payment by the Group Companies in excess of \$2,000,000, in the aggregate, or that imposes, or by its terms will impose at any point in the future any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company;

(xi) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving any Group Company;

(xii) change any Group Company's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are made in accordance with PCAOB standards;

(xiii) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(xiv) make any Change of Control Payment that is not set forth on <u>Section 2.2(g)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules;

(xv) (A) amend, modify or terminate any Material Contract of the type described in Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Section 2.7(a)(ix), Section 2.7(a)(ix), Section 2.7(a)(xii)(B) (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any such Material Contract pursuant to its terms), (B) waive any material benefit or right under any Material Contract of the type described in Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Section 2.7(a)(xi)(B) or (C) enter into any Contract that would constitute a Material Contract of the type described in Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Sec

(xvi) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 4.1.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.1 or this Agreement to the contrary, (a) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give Pathfinder, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Group Companies prior to the Closing, (b) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent such act or omission is reasonably determined by the Company, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, to be necessary to comply with any Law, Order, directive, pronouncement or guideline issued by a Governmental Entity providing for business closures, "sheltering-inplace" or other restrictions that relates to, or arises out of, COVID-19 shall in no event be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 4.1 and (c) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent that the Company Board reasonably determines that such act or omission is necessary in response to COVID-19 to maintain and preserve in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 4.1; provided, however, (i) in the case of each of clause (b) and (c), the Company shall give Pathfinder prior written notice of any such act or omission to the extent reasonably practicable, which notice shall describe in reasonable detail the act or omission and the reason(s) that such act or omission is being taken, or omitted to be taken, pursuant to clause (b) and (c) and, in the event that it is not reasonably practicable for the Company to give the prior written notice described in this clause (i), the Company shall instead give such written notice to Pathfinder promptly after such act or omission and (ii) in no event shall clause (b) and (c) be applicable to any act or omission of the type described in Section 4.1(b)(i), Section 4.1(b)(ii), Section 4.1(b)(iii), Section 4.1(b)(iv), Section 4.1(b)(v), Section 4. Section 4.1(b)(xi), Section 4.1(b)(xiii), Section 4.1(b)(xiii), Section 4.1(b)(xiv), Section 4.1(b)(xv) or Section 4.1(b)(xvi) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing), (d) Section 4.20 (and not this Section 4.1) shall govern and control with respect to Merger Sub's activities, businesses and other actions from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms and, in the event that this Section 4.1 conflicts with Section 4.20, then Section 4.20 shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict and (e) the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 4.1 shall be in addition to, and not affect or otherwise limit, any covenants or agreements of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake contained in the Company Transaction Support Agreement.

Section 4.2 Efforts to Consummate; Litigation.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate and make effective as promptly as reasonably practicable the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including (i) the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in <u>Article V</u> and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party will be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and deliver such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) subject to

Section 4.23, using reasonable best efforts to obtain the Strategic Investor Financing on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements (including, in the case of the Company, by obtaining Pathfinder's prior written consent prior to consenting to any termination of the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements) and (iii) the Group Companies, Parent or Parent GP taking, or causing to be taken, all actions necessary or advisable to cause the agreements set forth on Section 4.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules to be terminated effective as of the Closing without any further obligations or liabilities to the Company or any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies and, from and after the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder)). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain, file with or deliver to, as applicable, any Consents of any Governmental Entities or other Persons necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. The Company shall bear the costs incurred in connection with obtaining such Consents; provided, however, that each Party shall bear its out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation of any such Consents. Pathfinder shall promptly inform the Company of any communication between Pathfinder, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, and the Company shall promptly inform Pathfinder of any communication between any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, in either case, regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Nothing in this Section 4.2 obligates any Party or any of its Affiliates to agree to (i) sell, license or otherwise dispose of, or hold separate and agree to sell, license or otherwise dispose of, any entities, assets or facilities of any Group Company or any entity, facility or asset of such Party or any of its Affiliates, (ii) terminate, amend or assign existing relationships and contractual rights or obligations, (iii) amend, assign or terminate existing licenses or other agreements, or (iv) enter into new licenses or other agreements. No Party shall agree to any of the foregoing measures with respect to any other Party or any of its Affiliates, except with Pathfinder's and the Company's prior written consent.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder, on the one hand, and any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, on the other hand, shall each promptly notify each other of any communication received from any Governmental Entity regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or a termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, each of the Group Companies, Parent, Parent GP and Pathfinder shall give counsel for the Company (in the case of Pathfinder) or Pathfinder (in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP), a reasonable opportunity to review in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any proposed written communication to any Governmental Entity relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. Each of the Parties agrees not to participate in any substantive meeting or discussion, either in person or by telephone with any Governmental Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless it consults with, in the case of Pathfinder, the Company, or, in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, Pathfinder in advance and, to the extent not prohibited by such Governmental Entity, gives, in the case of Pathfinder, the Company, or, in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, Pathfinder in advance and, to the extent not prohibited by such Governmental Entity, gives, in the case of Pathfinder, the Company, or, in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, in the event that this <u>Section 4.2</u> conflicts with any other covenant or agreement in this <u>Article IV</u> that is intended to specifically address any subject matter, then such other covenant or agreement shall govern and control solely to the extent of such conflict.

(d) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall each notify the other in writing promptly after learning of any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (including derivative claims) relating to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or any matters relating thereto (collectively, the "Transaction Litigation") commenced against, Pathfinder or any of its Representatives (in their capacity as a representative of Pathfinder) or, in the case of the Company, any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP or any of their respective Representatives (in their capacity as a representative of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP). Pathfinder and each Group Company, Parent and Parent GP shall each (i) keep the other reasonably informed regarding any Transaction Litigation, (ii) give the other the opportunity to, at its own cost and expense, participate in the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation and reasonably cooperate with the other in connection with the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation, (iii) consider in good faith the other's advice with respect to any such Transaction Litigation and (iv) reasonably cooperate with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall (x) Pathfinder or any of its Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), or (y) any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP or any of their respective Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of Pathfinder (prior to the First Merger Effective Time) or the Sponsor (following the First Merger Effective Time) (in either case, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided, however, that following the Closing Date, the prior written consent of the Sponsor shall not be required pursuant to this clause (y) if (A) none of Sponsor, any of its Representatives or any officer, director or other representative of Pathfinder prior to the First Merger Effective Time are the subject of (in whole or in part) such Transaction Litigation and (B) such settlement or compromise does not contain a claim of, admission, statement or other acknowledgement of wrongdoing or liability by Sponsor, any of its Representatives or any officer, director or other representative of Pathfinder prior to the First Merger Effective Time.

Section 4.3 Confidentiality and Access to Information.

(a) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the information being provided in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference; provided, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement, each Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and shall apply to all information furnished thereunder or hereunder and any other activities contemplated thereby or hereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that this Section 4.3(a) or the Confidentiality Agreement conflicts with any other covenant or agreement contained herein or any Ancillary Document that contemplates the disclosure, use or provision of information or otherwise, then such other covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or such Ancillary Document, as applicable shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to Pathfinder and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records and properties of the Group Companies (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Group Companies). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Group Companies shall be required to provide to Pathfinder or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Group Company is subject, including any Privacy Law, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any Group Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Group Company under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), the Company shall, and shall cause the other Group Companies to, use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law, and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law, and Pathfinder, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that the Company shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis, unless such written notice is prohibi

(c) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, Pathfinder shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Company and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of Pathfinder (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of Pathfinder). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Pathfinder shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Company or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which Pathfinder is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of Pathfinder with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to Pathfinder under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), Pathfinder shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Company Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the one hand, and any Group Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that Pathfinder shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or info

(d) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the Confidentiality Agreement shall be automatically terminated effective as of the Closing without any further action by any Party or any other Person.

Section 4.4 Public Announcements.

(a) Subject to Section 4.4(b), Section 4.7 and Section 4.8, none of the Parties or any of their respective Representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of, prior to the Closing, the Company and Pathfinder or, after the Closing, the Company and Sponsor; provided, however, that each Party, the Sponsor or any of their respective Representatives may issue or make, as applicable any such press release, public announcement or other communication (i) if such press release, public announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law, in which case (A) prior to the Closing, the disclosing Person shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing Person is Pathfinder, the Sponsor or any of their respective Representatives, or Pathfinder, if the disclosing Person is the Company, Merger Sub or any of their respective Representatives to review such announcement or communication and provide such person with the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, or (B) after the Closing, the disclosing Person shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing Person is Sponsor or any of its Representatives, or Sponsor, if the disclosing party is the Company or any of its Representatives, and provide such Person with the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Person shall consider such comments in good faith, (ii) to the extent any such press release, public announcement or other communication contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 4.4 and (iii) to Governmental Entities in connection with any Consents required to be made under this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.4 or otherwise in this Agreement, the Parties agree that (A) Silver Lake and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities, and (B) the Sponsor and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities, provided that in each of clause (A) and (B) above the recipients of such information are subject to confidentiality obligations with respect to such information prior to the receipt thereof.

(b) The initial press release concerning this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be a joint press release in the form agreed by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the execution of this Agreement and such initial press release (the "Signing Press Release") shall be released as promptly as reasonably practicable after the execution of this Agreement on the day thereof (or, if the date of execution of this Agreement is a not a Business Day, on the first Business Day following execution of this Agreement). Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Signing Filing") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by, and in compliance with, the Securities Laws, which the Company shall have the opportunity to review and comment upon prior to filing and Pathfinder shall consider such comments in good faith. The Company, on the one hand, and Pathfinder, on the other hand, shall mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable) a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing Press Release") prior to the Closing, and, on the Closing Date (or such other date as may be mutually agreed to in writing by Pathfinder and the Company prior to the Closing), the Parties shall cause the Closing Press Release to be released. Promptly after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days after the Closing), Pathfinder shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Closing Filing") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Securities Laws, which Closing Filing shall be mutually agreed upon by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable). In connection with the preparation of each of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing, each Party shall, upon written request by any other Party, furnish such other Party with all information concerning itself, its directors, officers and equityholders (or, in the case of the Company, Parent Equityholders), and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary for such press release or filing.

Section 4.5 Tax Matters.

(a) Tax Treatment.

(i) The Parties intend that this Agreement and the Mergers qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment. Each Party shall, and shall cause its respective Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to so qualify; <u>provided</u> that, subject to application of <u>Section 7.19</u>, in order to so qualify, for the avoidance of doubt, the Parties shall not be required to amend this Agreement. The Parties shall file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no initial position inconsistent with the Intended Tax Treatment described in this <u>Section 4.5(a)(i)</u> except upon a contrary final determination by an applicable Tax authority or upon a change in applicable Law (including new published guidance or interpretations thereof) after the date hereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, if Kirkland & Ellis LLP does not provide the opinion to Pathfinder that the Intended Tax Treatment is at least more likely than not to apply to the transactions contemplated hereby, no Group Company will be required to take a tax return reporting position (or position in connection with any Tax audit or examination, investigation, or proceeding) unless such Group Company is advised by a tax advisor reasonably acceptable to such Group Company (which shall include a "Big 4" accounting firm engaged by the Company) that such position is more likely than not to be sustained on its merits.

(ii) Pathfinder and the Company hereby adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a). From the date hereof through the Closing, and following the Closing, the Parties shall not, and shall not permit or cause their respective Affiliates to, take any action, or knowingly fail to take any action, which action or failure to act prevents or impedes, or would reasonably be expected to prevent or impede, the Mergers qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

(iii) If, in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the SEC requests or requires that tax opinions be prepared and submitted in such connection. Pathfinder and the Company shall deliver to Ropes & Grav LLP and Kirkland & Ellis, respectively, customary Tax representation letters satisfactory to its counsel, dated and executed as of the date the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC and such other date(s) as determined reasonably necessary by such counsel in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and, if such tax opinion is required by the SEC, Pathfinder shall request Kirkland & Ellis LLP to furnish an opinion, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the Intended Tax Treatment applies to the Merger provided that the Parties acknowledge Kirkland & Ellis LLP is not obligated to deliver any such opinion and, if so requested, will not deliver any such tax opinion to the extent that the opinion committee of Kirkland & Ellis LLP determines in good faith it is unable to do so. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, including, but not limited to this Section 4.5, in no event shall the Company or its Affiliates be required to warrant or represent to Kirkland & Ellis LLP any legal conclusions in respect of the Intended Tax Treatment, including, but not limited to, whether the "continuity of business enterprise" requirement for the Intended Tax Treatment is met, the foregoing, however, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not limit any factual statements Kirkland & Ellis LLP may require from the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, no Group Company (or any of its Affiliates) is required to make any representations pursuant to this Agreement, including, but not limited, in accordance with Section 4.5(a) and Section 4.7, that are more restrictive or cumbersome on a Group Company than are the representations set forth in <u>Section 4.5(d)</u>. Notwithstanding the above, if the Alternative Transaction Structure is undertaken pursuant to Section 7.19 and the SEC requests or requires that tax opinions be prepared and submitted as contemplated above, the Company shall request Ropes & Gray LLP, to furnish an opinion, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the transaction is a "reorganization" with respect to the acquisition of the Company.

(b) <u>Tax Matters Cooperation</u>. Each of the Parties shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the preparation and filing of relevant Tax Returns, and any audit or tax proceeding. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other Party's request) the provision (with the right to make copies) of records and information reasonably relevant to any tax proceeding or audit, making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder and making available to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders information reasonably necessary to compute any income of any such holder (or its direct or indirect owners) arising (i) if applicable, as a result of Pathfinder's status as a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297(a) of the Code or a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code for any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing, including timely providing (A) a PFIC Annual Information to enable such holders to make a "Qualifying Electing Fund" election under Section 1295 of the Code for such taxable period, and (B) information to enable applicable holders to report their allocable share of "subpart F" income under Section 951 of the Code for such taxable period and (ii) under Section 367(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder as a result of the Mergers.

(c) <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. The Company shall be responsible for any sales, use, real property transfer, stamp or other similar transfer Taxes imposed in connection with the Mergers or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(d) Post-Closing Covenants.

(i) Immediately following the Company Merger Effective Time, the Company (or a member of the Company's "qualified group" (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.368-1(d)(4)(ii)) (collectively, the "<u>Qualified Group</u>")) shall deposit or cause to be deposited into a segregated account (the "<u>Segregated Account</u>") all of the Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash and, thereafter, the Company and the Qualified Group shall not permit additional amounts to be deposited into the Segregated Account at any time. For purposes of clarity, the use of a segregated account is solely for purposes of tracking the use of funds and is not limiting of the withdrawal or use of funds in the Segregated Account by the Company for purposes consistent with sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) below.

(ii) Following the First Merger Effective Time, from withdrawals from the Segregated Account, the Company and the Qualified Group shall use (x) at least fifty percent (50%) of the Pathfinder Closing Cash or (y), if the amount of Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash is less than the amount described in <u>clause (x)</u>, 100% of such Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash, in either case, plus any other assets of Pathfinder that are not cash or cash equivalents in the Company's Business, including for the funding of capital expenditures with respect to the Company's Business, loans to the members of the Qualified Group, expenditures arising with respect to M&A Activity (including payment of the purchase price of mergers and acquisitions, the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers associated with such M&A Activity and any Permitted Indebtedness), payment of any Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses, payment of compensation to service providers engaged in the Company's Business, and funding of other operating expenses of the Qualified Group in respect of the Company's Business.

(iii) Following the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall not and shall not permit the Qualified Group to use any of the Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash (except to the extent such Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash exceeds 50% of the Pathfinder Closing Cash) for the following purposes (whether in connection with the Transactions or after the consummation of the Transactions): (i) fund redemptions of equity interests in the Company or any of its Affiliates, (ii) pay any transaction expenses incurred by the Company (or any of its Affiliates) in connection with the consummation of the Transactions (for purposes of clarity, the Company shall be allowed to use the Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash deposited in the Segregated Account for purposes of paying any Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses), (iii) repay any indebtedness of the Company or its Affiliates, or (iv) fund distributions, dividends, or payments to or for the benefit of any creditors or stockholders of the Company or any of its Affiliates in their capacities as such; provided that, for purposes of clarity, <u>clauses (iii)</u> and (iv) shall not apply to payment of Permitted Indebtedness.

Section 4.6 Exclusive Dealing.

(a) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall not, and shall cause the other Group Companies, Parent, Parent GP and its and their respective Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, seek, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, accept, or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (whether formal or informal, written, oral or otherwise) with respect to a Company Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or provide any non-public information or documents to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into, participate in or continue in any discussions or negotiations with any third party in connection with or related to, or approve, accept, or enter into any letter of intent, term sheet or Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding, any Company Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare, submit, file or take any steps in connection with a public or other offering or sale of any Equity Securities of any Group Company (or any Affiliate, current or future parent entity or successor of any Group Company), including making any filings or confidential submissions to the SEC related there or filing or submitting a registration statement (or similar document) with the SEC or make any public statement, announcement or filing with respect to a potential or actual offering of securities, other than as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document; (v) consummate any Company Acquisition Proposal; or (vi) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Company agrees to (A) terminate, and cause each of its parent entities, Affiliates and Subsidiaries, and its and their Representatives to terminate, any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person or group of Persons regarding a Company Acquisition Proposal, (B) notify Pathfinder promptly upon receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal by any Group Company or Affiliate or any officer, director, equity holder, employee or other Representative, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal) and to provide a copy of any such Company Acquisition Proposal, if extended in writing, and (C) keep Pathfinder reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

(b) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder shall not, and each of them shall cause its Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, seek, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, accept, or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (whether formal or informal, written, oral or otherwise) with respect to a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or provide any non-public information or documents to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into, participate in or continue any discussions or negotiations with any third party in connection with or related to, or approve, accept or enter into any letter of intent, term sheet or Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare, submit, file or take any steps in connection with an offering of any securities of Pathfinder (or any controlled Affiliate or successor of Pathfinder), other than expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document; (v) consummate any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; or (vi) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or rencourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. Pathfinder acquisition Proposal, (B) notify the Company promptly upon receipt of any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal by Pathfinder, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal, if extended in writing, and (C) keep the Company reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.



(c) For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that the covenants and agreements contained in this <u>Section 4.6</u> shall not prohibit the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Representatives from taking any actions in the ordinary course that are not otherwise in violation of this <u>Section 4.6</u> (such as answering phone calls) or informing any Person inquiring about a possible Company Acquisition Proposal or Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal, as applicable, of the existence of the covenants and agreements contained in this <u>Section 4.6</u>.

Section 4.7 Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder and the Company shall prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable), and the Company shall file with the SEC, the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (it being understood and agreed that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall include a proxy statement of Pathfinder which will be included therein and which will be used for the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting to solicit the adoption and approval of the Transaction Proposals, provide its applicable shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, and other matters reasonably related to the Transaction Proposals, all in accordance with and as required by Pathfinder's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and the Designated Exchange and Nasdaq). Each of Pathfinder and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (a) cause the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to comply in all material respects with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC (including, in the case of the Company, using reasonable best efforts to provide the financial statements (audited and unaudited) of, and any other information with respect to, the Group Companies and pro forma financial statements for all periods, and in the form, required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement under Securities Laws (after giving effect to any waivers received) or in response to any comments or requests from the SEC and to cause the Group Companies' independent auditor to deliver the required audit opinions and consents); (b) promptly notify the others of, reasonably cooperate with each other with respect to and respond promptly to any comments or requests of the SEC or its staff; (c) promptly prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either of Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable) any amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement in order to address comments or requests from the SEC or its staff (which amendments or supplements shall be promptly filed by the Company), (d) have the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as reasonably practicable after it is filed with the SEC; and (e) keep the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement effective through the Closing and as long as is necessary in order to permit the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Pathfinder, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall promptly furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the other all information concerning such Party, its Non-Party Affiliates and their respective Representatives that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 4.7 or for inclusion in any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of Pathfinder or the Company to the SEC or the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, including delivering customary tax representation letters to counsel to enable counsel to deliver any tax opinions requested or required by the SEC to be submitted in connection therewith as described in Section 4.5(a)(iii); provided, however, that neither Party shall use any such information for any purposes other than those contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document unless such Party obtains the prior written consent of the other Party. If any Party becomes aware of any information that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, then (i) such Party shall promptly inform, in the case of Pathfinder, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub, Pathfinder, thereof; (ii) such Party shall prepare and mutually agree upon with, in the case of Pathfinder, the Company, or, in the case of the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub, Pathfinder (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; (iii) the Company shall file such mutually agreed upon amendment or supplement with the SEC; and (iv) if requested by Pathfinder, the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the mailing of such amendment or supplement to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders. The Company shall promptly advise Pathfinder of the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto or the suspension of the qualification of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, and Pathfinder and the Company shall each use its reasonable best efforts to have any such stop order or suspension lifted, reversed or otherwise terminated. Each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that none of the information related to him, her or it or any of his, her or its Non-Party Affiliates or its or their respective Representatives, supplied by or on his, her or its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is initially filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended, or at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.8 <u>Pathfinder Shareholder Approval</u>. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act. Pathfinder shall (a) duly give notice of and (b) use reasonable best efforts to duly convene and hold a meeting of its shareholders (the "Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting") in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, for the purposes of obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and, if applicable, any approvals related thereto and providing its applicable shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect a Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, Pathfinder shall, through unanimous approval of the Pathfinder Board, recommend to its shareholders (the "Pathfinder Board Recommendation"), (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Mergers and the authorization of the First Plan of Merger) (the "Business Combination Proposal"); (ii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal that either the SEC or the Designated Exchange (or the respective staff members thereof) indicates is necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or in correspondence related thereto; (iii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by Pathfinder and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents; and (iv) the adoption and approval of a proposal for the adjournment of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing (such proposals in (i) through (iv) together, the "Transaction Proposals"); provided, that Pathfinder may adjourn the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (A) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval, (B) for the absence of a quorum, (C) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that Pathfinder has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders prior to the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting or (D) if the holders of Pathfinder Class A Shares have elected to redeem a number of Pathfinder Class A Shares as of such time that would reasonably be expected to result in the condition set forth in Section 5.1(e) not being satisfied; provided that, without the consent of the Company, in no event shall Pathfinder adjourn the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting on more than three occasions or for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond the Termination Date. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, the Pathfinder recommendation contemplated by the preceding sentence shall be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, Pathfinder covenants that none of the Pathfinder Board nor any committee of the Pathfinder Board shall withdraw or modify, or propose publicly or by formal action of the Pathfinder Board or any committee of the Pathfinder Board to withdraw or modify, in a manner adverse to the Company, the Pathfinder Board Recommendation.

Section 4.9 <u>Stronghold Merger Sub Shareholder Approval</u>. As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, the Company, as the parent and sole shareholder of Stronghold Merger Sub, will approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Stronghold Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the First Merger).

Section 4.10 <u>Conduct of Business of Pathfinder</u>. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, as applicable, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Strategic Investor Financing or the Sponsor Letter Agreement), as required by applicable Law, as set forth on <u>Section 4.10</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by the Company, do any of the following:

(a) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to, or waive any provisions of, the Trust Agreement, Warrant Agreement or the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries;

(b) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries, or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable;

(c) split, combine or reclassify any of its capital stock or other Equity Securities or issue any other security in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its capital stock;

(d) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness, except for Indebtedness for borrowed money in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 in the aggregate;

(e) make any loans or advances to, or capital contributions in, any other Person, other than to, or in, Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries;

(f) issue any Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries or grant any additional options, warrants or stock appreciation rights with respect to Equity Securities of the foregoing of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries;

(g) enter into, renew, modify or revise any Pathfinder Related Party Transaction (or any Contract or agreement that if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement would be a Pathfinder Related Party Transaction), other than (A) the entry into any Contract with a Pathfinder Related Party with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted by Section $4.10(\underline{d})$ or (B) for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any Contract pursuant to its terms;

(h) engage in any activities or business, other than activities or business (i) in connection with or that are otherwise incidental or related to such Person's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) contemplated by, or incidental or related to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document, the performance of covenants or agreements hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (iii) those that are administrative or ministerial, in each case for purposes of this <u>clause (iii)</u>, which are immaterial in nature;

(i) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business;

(j) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation or dissolution;

(k) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or

(l) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 4.10.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.10 or this Agreement to the contrary, (i) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of Pathfinder and (ii) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall prohibit, or otherwise restrict the ability of, Pathfinder from using the funds held by Pathfinder outside the Trust Account to pay any Pathfinder Expenses or Liabilities of Pathfinder or from otherwise distributing or paying over any funds held by Pathfinder outside the Trust Account to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, in each case, prior to the Closing.

Section 4.11 <u>Stock Exchange Listing</u>. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause: (a) the Company's initial listing application with the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to have been approved; (b) the Company to satisfy all applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of the Designated Exchange; and (c) the Company Post-Closing Common Shares and Company Warrants issuable in accordance with this Agreement, including the First Merger, to be approved for listing on the Designated Exchange (and Pathfinder shall, upon written request of the Company, reasonably cooperate in connection therewith), subject to official notice of issuance, in each case, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, and in any event prior to the Closing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party shall use its reasonable best efforts to satisfy the listing requirements of the Designated Exchange (*e.g.*, by effecting a reverse stock split to the extent necessary to satisfy a listing requirement of such Designated Exchange). From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, each of the Company and Pathfinder shall notify the other Parties of any communications or correspondence received by such Party from the Designated Exchange with respect to the listing of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares or other securities of the Company, compliance with the rules and regulations of the Designated Exchange, and any potential suspension or delisting action contemplated or threatened by the Designated Exchange.

Section 4.12 <u>Trust Account</u>. Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in <u>Article V</u> and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, Pathfinder shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to (A) pay as and when due all amounts, if any, payable to the Pathfinder Shareholders pursuant to the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, (B) pay the amounts due to the underwriters of Pathfinder's initial public offering for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement and (C) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to Pathfinder in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (b) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 4.13 Transaction Support Agreements; Company Shareholder Approval.

(a) On the second (2nd) calendar day following the date of this Agreement (the "<u>Transaction Support Agreement Deadline</u>"), the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Pathfinder the Company Transaction Support Agreement duly executed by each of Parent, and Parent GP and the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements duly executed by Silver Lake LP.

(b) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one Business Day) following the date of this Agreement (the "<u>Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline</u>"), the Company shall obtain and deliver to Pathfinder a true and correct copy of a written consent (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Pathfinder) approving this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Mergers) that is duly executed by Parent, as the sole stockholder of the Company (the "<u>Company Shareholder Written Consent</u>").

Section 4.14 Pathfinder Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

(a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of Pathfinder, as provided in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the First Merger Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) the Company will perform and discharge, or cause to be performed and discharged, all obligations to provide such indemnity and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, the Company shall advance, or caused to be advanced, expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or other applicable agreements as in effect immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of Pathfinder's Governing Documents shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified at or after the First Merger Effective Time, or at any time prior to such time, were directors or officers of Pathfinder (the "Pathfinder D&O Persons") entitled to be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time and relating to the fact that such Pathfinder D&O Persons and relating to the fact that such Pathfinder D&O Person was a director or officer of Pathfinder on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time and relating to the fact that such Pathfinder D&O Person was a director or officer of Pathfinder on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time and relating to the fact that such Pathfinder D&O Person was a director or officer of Pathfinder on or p

(b) The Company shall not have any obligation under this <u>Section 4.14</u> to any Pathfinder D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Pathfinder D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) The Company shall buy or maintain, at or prior to the Closing, in effect for a period of six (6) years after the First Merger Effective Time, without lapses in coverage, a "tail" policy providing directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of Pathfinder as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time (the "Pathfinder D&O Tail Policy"). Such "tail" policy shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under Pathfinder's directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that none of the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Affiliates shall pay a premium for such "tail" policy in excess of three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by Pathfinder prior to the date of this Agreement.

(d) If the Company or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of the Company shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this <u>Section 4.14</u>.

(e) The Persons entitled to the indemnification, expense reimbursement, liability limitation, exculpation and/or insurance coverage set forth in this <u>Section 4.14</u> are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this <u>Section 4.14</u>. This <u>Section 4.14</u> shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of the Company.

Section 4.15 Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

(a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of the Group Companies, as provided in the Group Companies' Governing Documents or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time, shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the First Merger Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) Pathfinder will cause the applicable Group Companies to perform and discharge all obligations to provide such indemnity and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, the Company shall cause the applicable Group Companies to advance expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the Group Companies' Governing Documents or other applicable agreements in effect as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of the Group Companies' Governing Documents shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified after the First Merger Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of the First Merger Effective Time or at any time prior to the First Merger Effective Time, were directors or officers of the Group Companies (the "<u>Company D&O Persons</u>") entitled to be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring prior to Closing and relating to the fact that such Company D&O Person was a director or officer of any Group Company prior to the First Merger Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.

(b) None of the Group Companies shall have any obligation under this <u>Section 4.15</u> to any Company D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Company D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) The Company shall purchase, at or prior to the Closing, and Pathfinder shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in effect for a period of six (6) years after the First Merger Effective Time, without lapses in coverage, a "tail" policy providing directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of the Group Companies as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the First Merger Effective Time (the "<u>Company D&O Tail Policy</u>"). Such "tail" policy shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under the Group Companies' directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that none of the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Affiliates shall pay a premium for such "tail" policy in excess of three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement.

(d) If the Company or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of Pathfinder shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this <u>Section 4.15</u>.

(e) The Company D&O Persons entitled to the indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation and insurance set forth in this <u>Section 4.15</u> are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this <u>Section 4.15</u>. This <u>Section 4.15</u> shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of Pathfinder.

Section 4.16 Post-Closing Directors and Officers.

(a) The Company shall take or cause to be taken all actions as may be necessary or appropriate such that effective immediately after the First Merger Effective Time (i) the Company Board shall initially consist of 10 directors, which shall be divided into three (3) classes, designated Class I, II and III, with Class I consisting of three (3) directors, Class II consisting of three (3) directors and Class III consisting of four (4) directors; (ii) the members of the Company Board are the individuals determined in accordance with <u>Section 4.16(b)</u>; (iii) the members of the compensation committee, audit committee and nominating committee of the Company Board are the individuals determined in accordance with <u>Section 4.16(c)</u>; and (iv) the officers of Pathfinder (the "<u>Officers</u>") are the individuals determined in accordance with <u>Section 4.16(d)</u>.

(b) The ten (10) individuals identified on Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be directors on the Company Board immediately after First Merger Effective Time, with eight (8) individuals being deemed designated by the Company as set forth opposite his or her name as a "Company Designee" and being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name (each, a "Company Designee"), with one individual being deemed designated by Silver Lake as set forth opposite her or her name as a "Silver Lake Designee" and being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name (the "Silver Lake Designee") and one individual being deemed designated by the Sponsor as set forth opposite his or her name as a "Company Designee" and being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name (the "Sponsor Designee"). Prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, (i) the Company may in its sole discretion replace any Company Designee with any individual by written notice to Pathfinder and the Sponsor and, upon the Company so giving written notice of the replacement of such Company Designee, Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as a Company Designee in lieu of, and to serve in the same class of directors as, the individual so replaced, and (ii) the Sponsor may give written notice of its intent to replace the Sponsor Designee to the Company and, upon the Sponsor so giving written notice of its intent to replace the Sponsor Designee and the written approval of such proposed replacement by the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as the Sponsor Designee in lieu of, and to serve in the same class of directors as, the individual so replaced. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pathfinder prior to the Closing, at least the required number of directors required to be "independent directors" immediately after the First Merger Effective Time under the listing rules of Designated Exchange shall be Company Designees.

(c) Immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, the seven (7) individuals identified on <u>Section 4.16(c)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedule shall serve as a member of the committee of the Company Board specified next to such individual's name, subject to applicable listing rules of the Designated Exchange and applicable Law. In the event that any such individuals identified on <u>Section 4.16(c)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules is replaced as a designee pursuant to <u>Section 4.16(b)</u>, then, the Company may designate another individual that will serve as a director of the Company immediately following the First Merger Effective Time to replace such individual to serve on such committee of the Company Board.

(d) The individuals identified on Section 4.16(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be the Officers immediately after the First Merger Effective Time designated by the Company, with each such individual holding the title set forth opposite his or her name. In the event that such individuals identified on Section 4.16(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability, termination of service or otherwise) to serve as an Officer, then, the Company may designate another individual to replace such individual to serve as such Officer by amending Section 4.16(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules to include such replacement individual as such Officer.

(e) At or prior to the Closing, the Company will provide the Sponsor Designee with and, subject to the entry into the same by the Sponsor Designee, will enter into a director indemnification agreement with the Sponsor Designee, in form and substance approved by the Company Board and to be offered to all directors serving on the Company Board as of immediately following the First Merger Effective Time.

Section 4.17 PCAOB Financials.

(a) The Company shall deliver to Pathfinder, (i) as promptly as reasonably practicable following the date hereof, (a) the Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements (b) customary pro forma financial statements (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby) and (c) the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended and (ii) as promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of the relevant financial statement or other applicable period, the other applicable Closing Company Financial Statements. The Closing Company Financial Statements (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended) (A) will fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies as at the date thereof, and the consolidated results of the Group Companies' operations, statements of partners' capital and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (B) will be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (C) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditor and (D) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the respective dates of delivery, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. The Company will use reasonable best efforts to promptly after the date hereof obtain the consents of its auditors with respect to the Closing Company Financial Statements as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

(b) Pathfinder shall use its reasonable best efforts (i) to assist, upon advance written notice, during normal business hours and in a manner such as to not unreasonably interfere with the normal operation of Pathfinder, the Company in causing to be prepared in a timely manner any other financial information or statements (including customary pro forma financial statements) that are required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and any other filings to be made by the Company with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document and (ii) to obtain the consents of its auditors with respect thereto as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

Section 4.18 <u>Termination of Pathfinder Registration</u>. The Company and Pathfinder shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to cause the Pathfinder Class A Shares, Pathfinder Warrants and units of Pathfinder comprised of Pathfinder Class A Shares and one-fifth of one Pathfinder Warrant to be delisted from Nasdaq (or be succeeded by the respective securities of the Company) and terminate its registration with the SEC pursuant to Section 12(b), 12(g) and 15(d) of the Exchange Act (or succeeded by the Company) as of the Closing Date following the First Merger Effective Time or as soon as practicable thereafter. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall this <u>Section 4.18</u> be a condition to the Closing of any Parties (whether for purposes of <u>Section 5.3</u> or otherwise).

Section 4.19 <u>Pre-Closing Reorganization</u>. The Company shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, reasonably consult with and reasonably cooperate with Pathfinder and its Representatives in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization and otherwise keep Pathfinder and its Representatives apprised, in reasonable detail, of the status of the Pre-Closing Reorganization. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) as promptly as practicable following the date hereof (and in any event ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date), the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, drafts of all agreements, documents and instruments related to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, and give Pathfinder and its Representatives a reasonable amount of time to review and provide comment on to all such agreements, documents and instruments, and (b) the Group Companies and Parent shall consider any comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives in good faith and incorporate any reasonable comments so provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives.

Section 4.20 <u>Conduct of Business of Stronghold Merger Sub</u>. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Stronghold Merger Sub shall not take any action, engage in any activities or business, or incur any Liabilities or obligations, other than (a) those that are incident to its organization, (b) the execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, (c) those that are contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including the enforcement of any of its rights or the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby) or (d) those that are consented to in writing by Pathfinder.

Section 4.21 <u>Company Equity Plan</u>. Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the Company Board (a) shall approve and adopt the ServiceMax, Inc. 2021 Omnibus Incentive Plan and the ServiceMax. Inc. Executive Officer Severance and Change of Control Plan, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> and <u>Exhibit H</u> and with any changes or modifications thereto determined by the Company Board, after reasonable consultation with Pathfinder and an independent compensation consultation, (the "<u>Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans</u>"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective at least one day prior to the Closing Date, and (b) may approve and adopt an employee stock purchase plan, with such terms and conditions determined by the Company, after reasonable consultation with Pathfinder and an independent compensation consultation with Pathfinder and an independent company, after reasonable consultation with Pathfinder and an independent company, after reasonable consultation with Pathfinder and an independent compensation consultation with Pathfinder and an independent compensation consultation, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit I</u> (the "<u>Company Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan</u>"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective at least one day prior to the Closing Date.

Section 4.22 <u>Section 16 Matters</u>. Prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall take all such steps (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) as are reasonable necessary to cause any acquisition or disposition of Company Post-Closing Common Shares or any derivative thereof that occurs or is deemed to occur by reason of or pursuant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents (including the Strategic Investor Financing) by each Person who is or will be or may become subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to the Company after the First Merger Effective Time, including by virtue of being deemed a director by deputization, to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 4.23 Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements.

(a) The Company shall use and shall cause each of its Representatives to use its reasonable best efforts to (i) obtain the Strategic Investor Financing, enforce the obligations of the Strategic Investors under the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, and consummate the purchases contemplated by the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, (ii) satisfy all conditions to the Strategic Investor Financing set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements that are within its control, and (iii) satisfy and comply with its obligations under the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements; provided, however, that (a) the Company shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under this sentence if the Strategic Investor Financing contemplated by any underlying Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement has been funded or will be funded on its terms substantially concurrently with the occurrence of the Closing and (b) for the avoidance of doubt, any breach, or failure to perform or comply with, any provision of a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement by a Strategic Investor shall not, in and of itself, be deemed to be a breach of, or failure to perform or comply with, this sentence. Pathfinder shall use its reasonable best efforts to, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Representatives to, cooperate with the Company and its Representatives in connection with the matters specified in this Section 4.23. If reasonably requested by Pathfinder, the Company shall, to the extent it has such rights under the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement, waive any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement by a Strategic Investor to the extent necessary to cause the satisfaction of the conditions to closing of the Strategic Investor Financing set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements and solely for the purpose of consummating the Closing, provided that (i) any such waiver may (in the Company's sole discretion) be subject to, and conditioned upon, the Closing occurring and the substantially concurrent funding of such Strategic Investor Financing, (ii) subject to, and condition upon, the Closing occurring substantially concurrent funding of the Strategic Investor Financing, Pathfinder also waives any such breach to the extent Pathfinder is a third party beneficiary of the provision that was so breached and (iii) any such waiver shall be subject to the rights of the placement agent, as applicable, under such Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement with respect to such waiver.

(b) The Company shall not amend, modify or waive any provisions of any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement without the prior written consent of Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the limitations shall not apply in the event that the Company waives the condition in <u>Section</u> <u>5.3(d)</u> or to the extent the aggregate remaining Strategic Investor Financing equals or exceeds \$11 million.

(c) The Company shall (i) promptly notify Pathfinder upon having knowledge of any material breach or default under, or termination of, any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement (including any refusal or repudiation by any Strategic Investor with respect to its obligation and/or ability to provide the full financing contemplated by the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement), (ii) prior to delivering any written notice to a Strategic Investor with respect to any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement, deliver such written notice to Pathfinder for its prior review and consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), and (iii) promptly, and in any event, within two (2) Business Days following Pathfinder's reasonable request, deliver the Closing Notice (as defined in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements) to the Strategic Investors if conditions to the delivery of such notice under the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement have been satisfied and all of the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Article V</u> have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions that, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the Closing, but that would, as of such date, reasonably be expected to be satisfied if the Closing were to occur)

ARTICLE V

CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT

Section 5.1 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties</u>. The obligations of the Parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Party for whose benefit such condition exists of the following conditions:

(a) no Order or Law issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Entity or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;

(b) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order shall have been issued by the SEC and shall remain in effect with respect to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC and remain pending;

- (c) the Company Shareholder Written Consent shall have been obtained;
- (d) the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained;
- (e) the Trust Account Proceeds shall be equal to or greater than \$162,500,000;

(f) the Company's initial listing application with the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been approved and, immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall satisfy any applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of the Designated Exchange, and the Company shall not have received any notice of non-compliance therewith that has not been cured or would not be cured at or immediately following the First Merger Effective Time, and the Company Common Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company Common Shares to be issued pursuant to the First Merger) shall have been approved for listing on the Designated Exchange; and

(g) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Strategic Investor Financing), the Company shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) immediately after the First Merger Effective Time.

Section 5.2 <u>Other Conditions to the Obligations of Pathfinder</u>. The obligations of Pathfinder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by Pathfinder of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the Company Fundamental Representations (other than the representation and warranty of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub set forth in Section 2.8(a)) and the representations and warranties of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub set forth in Section 2.16(m) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.8(a) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date and (iii) the representations and warranties of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub set forth in <u>Article II</u> (other than the Company Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties of the Closing Date (except to the extent in <u>Section 2.16(m)</u>) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty sha

(b) (i) the Company shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by the Company under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing, and (ii) each of Parent, Parent GP and Silver Lake LP shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by each of them under the Company Transaction Support Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) since the date of this Agreement, no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred;

(d) at or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Pathfinder a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in <u>Section 5.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 5.2(b)</u> and <u>Section 5.2(c)</u> are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Pathfinder;

(e) the Governing Documents of the Company shall have been amended and restated in accordance with Section 1.1(a); and

(f) the Pre-Closing Reorganization shall have been consummated in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.

Section 5.3 <u>Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company</u>. The obligations of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Company of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the Pathfinder Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date) and (ii) the representations and warranties of Pathfinder set forth in <u>Article III</u> of this Agreement (other than the Pathfinder Fundamental Representations) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect;

(b) Pathfinder shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) at or prior to the Closing, Pathfinder shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Company a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Pathfinder, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> and <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company; and

(d) the sum of (i) the Trust Account Proceeds <u>plus</u> (ii) the Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds (in each case, for the avoidance of doubt, not taking into account any payment of fees, expenses or other amounts on or after the Closing Date (including any Unpaid Expenses)), shall be equal to or greater than \$225,000,000.

Section 5.4 <u>Frustration of Closing Conditions</u>. None of the Company Parties may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Article V</u> to be satisfied if such failure was, individually or in the aggregate, proximately caused by a Company Party's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by <u>Section 4.2</u> or a Company Party's breach of this Agreement or Parent's, Parent GP's or Silver Lake's breach of the Company Transaction Support Agreement. Pathfinder may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Article V</u> to be satisfied if such failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by <u>Section 4.2</u> or its breach of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI TERMINATION

Section 6.1 <u>**Termination**</u>. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be abandoned at any time prior to the First Merger Effective Time:

(a) by mutual written consent of Pathfinder and the Company;

(b) by Pathfinder, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in <u>Article II</u> shall not be true and correct or if the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) or Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the party of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement such that the condition to Closing set forth in either <u>Section 5.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.2(b)</u>, as applicable, would not (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date) be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to the Company by Pathfinder, and (ii) the Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Pathfinder is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in either <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> from being satisfied (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date);

(c) by the Company, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in <u>Article III</u> shall not be true and correct or if Pathfinder has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of it set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> would not (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date) be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to Pathfinder by the Company and (ii) the Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that none of the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub is then in breach of this Agreement and none of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake is then in breach of the Company Transaction Support Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in <u>Section 5.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.2(b)</u> from being satisfied (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date);

(d) by either Pathfinder or the Company, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall not have been consummated on or prior to January 15, 2022 (the "Termination Date"); provided, that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 6.1(d) shall not be available to Pathfinder's breach of any of its covenants or agreements under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date, and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement or Parent's, Parent GP's or Silver Lake's breach of any of its covenants or agreements set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement shall have, either individually or in the aggregate, shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date;

(e) by either Pathfinder or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued an Order or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable;

(f) by either Pathfinder or the Company if the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting has been held (including any adjournment or postponement thereof), has concluded, Pathfinder's shareholders have duly voted and the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval was not obtained; or

(g) by Pathfinder, if the Company does not deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Pathfinder (i) the Company Transaction Support Agreement and the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements in accordance with <u>Section 4.13(a)</u> on or prior to the Transaction Support Agreement Deadline, (ii) the Company Shareholder Written Consent in accordance with <u>Section 4.13(b)</u> on or prior to the Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline or (iii) the approval of the Stronghold Merger Sub shareholder in accordance with <u>Section 4.9</u> within one Business Day following the date of this Agreement.

Section 6.2 <u>Effect of Termination</u>. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 6.1</u>, this entire Agreement shall forthwith become void (and there shall be no Liability or obligation on the part of the Parties and their respective Non-Party Affiliates) with the exception of (a) <u>Section 4.3(a)</u>, this <u>Section 6.2</u>, <u>Article VII</u> (other than <u>Section 7.1</u>) and <u>Annex A</u> (to the extent, with respect to <u>Annex A</u>, related to the foregoing), each of which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 6.1</u> shall not affect (i) any Liability on the part of any Party for any Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement, any Company Transaction Support Agreement, Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements or the Sponsor Letter Agreement to which he, she or it is a party to the extent arising from a claim against such Person by another Person party to such agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions thereunder.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.1 <u>Non-Survival</u>. Other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in <u>Sections 1.1</u>, <u>2.26</u>, <u>2.27</u>, <u>3.16</u> and <u>3.18</u>, each of which shall survive following the First Merger Effective Time, or as otherwise provided in the last sentence of this <u>Section 7.1</u>, each of the representations and warranties, and each of the agreements and covenants (to the extent such agreement or covenant contemplates or requires performance at or prior to the First Merger Effective Time), of the Parties set forth in this Agreement, shall terminate at the First Merger Effective Time, such that no claim for breach of any such representation, warranty, agreement or covenant, detrimental reliance or other right or remedy (whether in contract, in tort, at law, in equity or otherwise) may be brought with respect thereto after the First Merger Effective Time against any Party, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate. Each covenant and agreement contained herein that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the First Merger Effective Time shall so survive the First Merger Effective Time in accordance with its terms, and each covenant and agreement contained in any Ancillary Document that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the First Merger Effective Time shall so survive the First Merger Effective Time in accordance with its terms, and each covenant that expressly survives the First Merger Effective Time is accordance with the terms of such Ancillary Document that expressly survives the First Merger Effective Time in accordance with the terms of such Ancillary Document.

Section 7.2 <u>Entire Agreement; Assignment</u>. This Agreement (together with the Ancillary Documents) constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of (a) Pathfinder and the Company prior to Closing and (b) the Company and the Sponsor after the Closing. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 7.2</u> shall be void.

Section 7.3 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written agreement executed and delivered by (a) Pathfinder and the Company, prior to the First Merger Effective Time and (b) the Company and the Sponsor, after the First Merger Effective Time. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any Party or Parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this <u>Section 7.3</u> shall be void, *ab initio*.

Section 7.4 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (*i.e.*, an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

(a) If to Pathfinder (prior the First Merger Effective Time) or the Sponsor, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor E-mail: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 55 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.; Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and Ryan Brissette Email: tnelson@kirkland.com; douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

(b) If to the Company, to:

c/o ServiceMax,Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

Section 7.5 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract, tort or statute) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Agreement), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware, except that the laws of the Cayman Islands, inclusive of the Cayman Act, shall apply to the Merger.

Section 7.6 <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt, (a) if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and Pathfinder shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses and (b) if the Closing occurs, then the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Expenses.

Section 7.7 Construction; Interpretation. The term "this Agreement" means this Business Combination Agreement together with the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in accordance with the terms hereof. The headings set forth in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. No Party, nor its respective counsel, shall be deemed the drafter of this Agreement for purposes of construing the provisions hereof, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed according to their fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party. Unless otherwise indicated to the contrary herein by the context or use thereof: (a) the words, "herein," "hereto," "hereof" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole, including the Schedules and Exhibits, and not to any particular section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause set forth in this Agreement; (b) masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neutral genders, and vice versa; (c) words importing the singular shall also include the plural, and vice versa; (d) the words "include," "includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (e) references to "\$" or "dollar" or "US\$" shall be references to United States dollars; (f) the word "or" is not exclusive; (g) the words "writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form; (h) the word "day" means calendar day unless Business Day is expressly specified; (i) references from or through any date mean from and including or through and including such date, respectively; (j) the word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if"; (k) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement; (1) the words "provided", "delivered" or "made available" or words of similar import (regardless of whether capitalized or not) shall mean, when used with reference to documents or other materials required to be provided or made available to Pathfinder, any documents or other materials posted to the electronic data room located at Datasite (https://americas.datasite.com/global/projects) under the project name "Project Stronghold" as of 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the date of this Agreement; (m) all references to any Law will be to such Law as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or re-enacted from time to time; (n) all references to any Contract are to that Contract as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on amendments or modifications set forth in this Agreement); and (o) the phrase "ordinary course of business" means an action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Person in the ordinary course of such Person's business consistent with past practice. If any action under this Agreement is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter.

Section 7.8 Exhibits and Schedules. All Exhibits and Schedules, or documents expressly incorporated into this Agreement, are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and are hereby made a part hereof as if set out in full in this Agreement. The Schedules shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered Sections and subsections set forth in this Agreement. Any item disclosed in the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the disclosure Schedules), as applicable, where the relevance of such disclosure to such other Section or subsection is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure. The information and disclosures set forth in the Schedules that correspond to the section or subsections of Article III may not be limited to matters required to be disclosed in the Schedules, and any such additional information or disclosure is for informational purposes only and does not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature.

Section 7.9 <u>Parties in Interest</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party and its successors and permitted assigns and, except as provided in <u>Section 4.14</u>, <u>Section 4.15</u> and the two subsequent sentences of this <u>Section 7.9</u>, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. The Sponsor shall be an express third-party beneficiary of <u>Section 1.4</u>, <u>Section 4.16(c)</u>, <u>Section 7.2</u>, <u>Section 7.3</u>, <u>Section 7.14</u>, <u>Section 7.17</u> and this <u>Section 7.9</u> (to the extent related to the foregoing). Each of the Non-Party Affiliates shall be an express third-party beneficiary of <u>Section 7.13</u> and this <u>Section 7.9</u> (to the extent related to the foregoing).

Section 7.10 <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Section 7.11 <u>Counterparts</u>; <u>Electronic Signatures</u>. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) by e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement or any such Ancillary Document.

Section 7.12 <u>Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of Pathfinder</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to the Company's knowledge," "to the knowledge of the Company" and "known by the Company" and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on <u>Section 7.12(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry of his or her direct reports. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to Pathfinder's knowledge" and "to the knowledge of Pathfinder" and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on <u>Section 7.12(a)</u> of the Pathfinder's knowledge" and "to the knowledge of Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry of his or her direct reports. For the avoidance of doubt, other than for Fraud, none of the individuals set forth on <u>Section 7.12(a)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules or <u>Section 7.12(b)</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules shall have any personal Liability or obligations regarding such knowledge.

Section 7.13 <u>No Recourse</u>. Except for claims pursuant to any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate (each, a "<u>Non-Party Affiliate</u>"), and then solely with respect to claims against the Non-Party Affiliates that are party to the applicable Ancillary Document, each Party agrees on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Company Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of the Company, and the Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of Pathfinder, that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any Non-Party Affiliate, and (b) none of the Non-Party Affiliates shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any Non-Party Affiliate, or the transactions contemplated hereby including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by the Company, Pathfinder or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning any Group Company, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 7.14 Extension; Waiver. The Company prior to the First Merger Effective Time and the Sponsor after the First Merger Effective Time may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of Pathfinder set forth herein, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of Pathfinder set forth herein or (c) waive compliance by Pathfinder with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. Pathfinder (prior to the First Merger Effective Time) and the Sponsor (following the First Merger Effective Time) may (i) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the Company Parties, set forth herein, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein or (iii) waive compliance by the Company Parties with any of the agreements, covenants or conditions set forth herein. Any agreement on the part of any such Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such Party. Any waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

Section 7.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR UNDER ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO OR THERETO OR ANY FINANCING IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS <u>SECTION 7.15</u>.

Section 7.16 Submission to Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court within State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party (i) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, (A) any claim that such Party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 7.16 for any reason, (B) that such Party or such Party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such Party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such Party in or by such courts. Each Party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address set forth in Section 7.4 shall be effective service of process for any such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

Section 7.17 <u>Remedies</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their respective obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in each case, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages and this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the Parties agrees that it will not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity.

Section 7.18 Trust Account Waiver. Reference is made to the final prospectus of Pathfinder, filed with the SEC (File No. 333-252498) on February 16, 2021 (the "Prospectus"). Each of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub acknowledges and agrees and understands that Pathfinder has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with such initial public offering (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the public shareholders of Pathfinder's Class A Shares (the "Pathfinder Shareholders"), and Pathfinder may disburse monies from the Trust Account only in the express circumstances described in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of Pathfinder entering into this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub hereby agrees on behalf of itself and its Representatives that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Company nor any of their respective Representatives does now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between Pathfinder or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Trust Account Released Claims"). Each of the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, on its own behalf and on behalf of its respective Representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any Trust Account Released Claims that it or any of its respective Representatives may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, or Contracts with Pathfinder or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of any agreement with Pathfinder or its Affiliates).

Section 7.19 Alternative Transaction Structure.

(a) Each Party agrees that, at any time prior to the initial filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any Ancillary Document, upon the written request of either Pathfinder to the Company or the Company to Pathfinder (an "<u>Alternative Transaction Structure Notice</u>"), the Parties shall, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this <u>Section 7.19</u>, use, and cause their respective Affiliates (including in the case of the Company, Parent and Parent GP) to use, reasonable best efforts to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement via a transaction or series of related transactions in which Pathfinder (a) would directly or indirectly acquire or otherwise purchase in a tax-free reorganization all of the Equity Securities of the Company in exchange for the same class of Pathfinder common shares or common stock, as applicable, to be held by the existing shareholders of Pathfinder (whether via a reverse subsidiary merger or any similar transaction or series of related transactions), (b) except as otherwise agreed by the Company and Pathfinder (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), would become a Delaware corporation in a tax-free reorganization with a single class common stock and (c) would be listed on the Designated Exchange immediately following the Closing (the "<u>Alternative Transaction Structure</u>").

(b) Without limiting the generality of <u>Section 7.19</u>, upon receipt of an Alternative Transaction Structure Notice, each of the Parties shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates (including in the case of the Company Parent and Parent GP) and pertinent Representatives, to reasonably cooperate, work in good faith to and otherwise promptly take all reasonably necessary or advisable actions in furtherance of the Alternative Transaction Structure, including (a) by as promptly as practicable preparing, negotiating, executing and delivering any amendments, amendment and restatements, modifications or supplements to this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Documents to reflect the Alternative Transaction Structure on terms and conditions of this Agreement or such Ancillary Document with respect to economics, governance and risk allocation, with such other changes as are reasonably necessary or advisable, as determined in good faith by the Company and Pathfinder (such determination not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder), to give effect to the Alternative Transaction Structure (including those that may be necessary or reasonable advisable by reason of the fact that Pathfinder (and not the Company) will be listed on the Designated Exchange immediately following the Closing), (ii) using reasonable best efforts to obtain, file with or deliver to, as applicable, any Consents of any Governmental Entities or other Persons necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or transaction Structure (including any reasonably necessary or advisable filings or Consents under Antitrust Laws), with the costs incurred in connection with any such Consents, for the avoidance of doubt, being borne by the Parties in the manner provided in <u>Section 4.2(a)</u>, and (iii) otherwise using reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all such other actions and to do, or cause to be done, all such other things reasonably necessary or ad

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (i) for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall this <u>Section 7.19</u> require any party or any Affiliate of any party to agree to any change to the Company Pre-Closing Equity Value or consideration allocable to direct or indirect holders of Equity Securities, (ii) in no event shall any of the covenants, agreements or obligations set forth in this <u>Section 7.19</u> require the Pathfinder Board (or any committee thereof) or Company Board (or any committee thereof) to approve or otherwise take any action that it believes is inconsistent with its duties under applicable Law and (iii) in the event that this <u>Section 7.19</u> conflicts with any other covenant or agreement in <u>Article IV</u>, then such covenant or agreement set forth in this <u>Section 7.19</u> shall govern and control solely to the extent of such conflict.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By:/s/ Ellen O'DonnellName:Ellen O'DonnellTitle:Chief Legal Officer

STRONGHOLD MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell Name: Ellen O'Donnell

Title: Chief Legal Officer

[Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement]

Annex A Certain Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

"Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.

"<u>Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value</u>" means an amount equal to (a) the Company Pre-Closing Equity Value, <u>minus</u> (b) the aggregate fair market value of any Vested Company Equity Awards as of immediately prior to the Closing (determined by reference to the Company Common Share Value and after taking into account the effect of the share split contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization), <u>minus</u> (c) the aggregate amount of payments or other amounts required to be paid by Parent or any of its Affiliates in respect of the Parent Cash Plan (and/or any grants, award or similar agreement with respect thereto) as a result of, or in connection with or after taking into account the effect of, the Transactions, <u>minus</u> (d) the employer portion of any payroll, social security, employment or similar Taxes payable in connection with the vesting or settlement of the Vested Company Equity Awards or the payments contemplated by <u>clause (c)</u>.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlled" and "controlling" have meanings correlative thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely for purposes of <u>Section 2.22</u>, the term "Affiliate" with respect to the Company shall not include Silver Lake portfolio companies under common control with the Company (except, for the avoidance of doubt, for Parent, the Company and its Subsidiaries).

"<u>Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds</u>" means the aggregate cash proceeds actually received (or deemed received) by the Company Parties in respect of the Strategic Investor Financing (whether prior to or on the Closing Date). For the avoidance of doubt, any cash proceeds received (or deemed received) by the Company or any of its Affiliates in respect of any amounts funded under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement prior to the Closing Date shall constitute, and be taken into account for purposes of determining, the Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds (without, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to, or otherwise taking into account the use of any such proceeds).

"<u>Agreement</u>" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"Allocation Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4.

"Allocation Schedule Requirements" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4.

"Alternative Transaction Structure" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.19.

"Alternative Transaction Structure Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.19.

"<u>Ancillary Documents</u>" means the Shareholder Rights Agreement, Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, the Company Transaction Support Agreement, the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate contemplated by this Agreement executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

"<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means, collectively, (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), (b) the UK Bribery Act 2010 and (c) any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption Laws related to combatting bribery, corruption and money laundering.

"<u>Antitrust Laws</u>" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and any other applicable antitrust or other competition Laws or any other merger control or investment laws or laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters.

"Business Combination Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"<u>Business Day</u>" means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California are open for the general transaction of business; and, solely to the extent related to any covenant, agreement or other action hereunder or under any applicable Ancillary Document that requires any applicable Governmental Entity in the Cayman Islands to be open, any applicable Governmental Entity in the Cayman Islands to be open, any applicable Governmental Entity in the Cayman Islands are open for the specific purposes of any such covenant, agreement or other action; <u>provided</u> that banks shall be deemed to be generally open for the general transaction of business in the event of a "shelter in place" or similar closure of physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority if such banks' electronic funds transfer system (including for wire transfers) are open for use by customers on such day.

"<u>CARES Act</u>" means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (H.R. 748), any current federal, state or local Laws or guidance relating to the COVID-19 pandemic and any similar or successor legislation, including any presidential memoranda or executive orders, relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, including the Health and Economic Recovery Omnibus Emergency Solutions Act and the Health, Economic Assistance, Liability, and Schools Act and including the Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury signed on August 8, 2020.

"Cayman Act" means the Cayman Islands Companies Act (as revised).

"Certificate of Merger" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"Certificates" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c)(vi).

"<u>Change of Control Payment</u>" means (a) any success, change of control, retention, transaction bonus or other similar payment or amount to any Person as a result of or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or any other Change of Control Transaction (including any such payments or similar amounts that may become due and payable based upon the occurrence of one or more additional circumstances, matters or events) or (b) any payments made or required to be made pursuant to or in connection with or upon termination of, and any fees, expenses or other payments owing or that will become owing in respect of, any Company Related Party Transaction during the period beginning on the date of the Latest Balance Sheet and ending on the Closing Date.

"<u>Change of Control Transaction</u>" means (a) a purchase, sale, exchange, merger, business combination or other transaction or series of related transactions in which all or a material portion of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares are, directly or indirectly, converted into cash, securities or other property or non-cash consideration of or paid by an unrelated Person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act (other than, in the case of this <u>clause (a)</u>, any transaction in which the holders of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares as of immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction continue to own all or substantially all of the Equity Securities of the Company (or any successor or parent entity of the Company) immediately following the consummation of such transactions of a majority of the Company's assets, as determined on a consolidated basis, to an unrelated Person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) or (c) any transaction or series of related transactions that results, directly or indirectly, in the shareholders of the Company as of immediately prior to such transactions share resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction or fifty percent (50%) of the Equity Securities of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction (whether voting or non-voting) immediately after the consummation thereof (in the case of each of <u>clause (a)</u>, (b) or (c), whether by amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, tender offer, recapitalization, purchase, issuance, sale or Transfer of Equity Securities or assets or otherwise).

"Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.

- "Closing Company Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).
- "Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).

"<u>Closing Date</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.2</u>.

- "Closing Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "Closing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "COBRA" means Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, Section 4980B of the Code and any similar state Law.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Company" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"<u>Company Acquisition Proposal</u>" means any inquiry, proposal or offer concerning (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which any Person(s), directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates or a majority of the voting power or Equity Securities of the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates or (ii) acquires, is granted, leased or licensed or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of assets, properties or businesses of the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates (in the case of each of <u>clause (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, whether by merger, consolidation, liquidation, dissolution, recapitalization, reorganization, amalgamation, scheme of arrangement, purchase assets, share exchange, business combination, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, tender offer or otherwise), or (b) any issuance, sale or acquisition of any portion of the Equity Securities or voting power or similar investment in the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates (other than the issuance of Company Restricted Stock or Company RSUs pursuant to <u>Section 1.5</u> and <u>Section 4.21</u> and in accordance with the terms of the Company Equity Plan at or following the Closing). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any other transaction with Pathfinder and its Affiliates shall constitute a Company Acquisition Proposal.



"Company Board" has means the board of directors of the Company.

"Company Common Share Value" means \$10.00.

"<u>Company Common Shares</u>" means (a) prior to the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the Company Pre-Closing Common Shares, and (b) from and after the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, means the Company Post-Closing Common Shares. Any reference to the Company Common Shares in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to refer to <u>clause (a)</u> and/or <u>clause (b)</u> of this definition, as the context so requires.

"Company D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.15(a).

"Company D&O Tail Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.15(c).

"<u>Company Data</u>" means all databases, data compilations, information and other data, including retail measurements, consumer panels, product descriptors, classifications, features, and identifiers, order, sales, transactions, inventories, purchasing, preference and consumption data, market segmentation, performance and channel data, and supplier, vendor, distributor and customer lists and market research and studies, in each case that is utilized in connection with or incorporated into the creation or distribution of any Company Product, whether in hard copy or electronic or other format, and whether or not de-identified, aggregated, anonymized, compiled or structured.

"Company Designee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(b).

"<u>Company Disclosure Schedules</u>" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to Pathfinder by the Company on the date of this Agreement.

"<u>Company Equity Award</u>" means, as of any determination time, each award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of any Group Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company under any Company Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding. For purposes of clarity, Company Equity Awards do not include awards granted in Parent.

"<u>Company Equity Plans</u>" means, collectively, (a) the Company Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan (if any), (b) the Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans and (c) each other plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Securities of any Group Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company.

"<u>Company Expenses</u>" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable by, any Group Company in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of any Group Company, (b) the aggregate amount of Change of Control Payments that are payable as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that when paid constitute compensation to the recipient, transaction or similar bonuses, stay bonuses, retention payments and any other similar payments (including, in each case, the employer portion of any unemployment, social security or payroll Taxes thereon without regard to any ability to defer such Taxes under the CARES Act) that are created, accelerated, accrued, become payable to, or in respect of any current or former employee or other individual service provider, in each case, as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, but excluding any "double trigger" payments and any payment due as a result of an action taken by Pathfinder prior to the First Merger Effective Time, and (c) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any Group Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Company Expenses shall not include any Pathfinder Expenses or any other fees, expenses, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any other Person pursuant to this Agree

"<u>Company Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 2.1(a)</u> and <u>Section 2.1(b)</u> (Organization and Qualification), <u>Section 2.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 2.2(c)</u>, <u>Section 2.2(d)</u> and <u>Section 2.2(g)</u> (Capitalization of the Group Companies), <u>Section 2.3</u> (Authority), <u>Section 2.8(a)</u> (No Company Material Adverse Effect), <u>Section 2.17</u> (Brokers) and <u>Section 2.24</u> (No Other Activities).

"<u>Company IT Systems</u>" means all networks, servers, endpoints, computer systems, platforms, Software, computer hardware, firmware, middleware, data communication lines, routers, hubs, storage, switches and all other information technology systems, Databases, servers, network equipment, including all electronic connections between and among them, and related documentation, in each case, owned, licensed or leased by a Group Company.

"<u>Company Licensed Intellectual Property</u>" means Intellectual Property Rights owned by any Person (other than a Group Company) that are licensed to any Group Company.

"Company Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations, assets or financial condition of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to occur on or prior to the Closing Date (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement to the extent resulting from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any strike, riot, cyberattack, protests, and any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any Group Company operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Group Company with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.5(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 5.2(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Group Company to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to <u>clauses (i)</u> through (vi) or (viii), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> through (v) or (viii) may be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on the Group Companies, taken as a whole, relative to other participants operating in the industries or markets in which the Group Companies operate.

"Company Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Company Merger Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"Company Merger Filing Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"<u>Company Non-Party Affiliates</u>" means, collectively, each Company Related Party and each former, current or future Affiliate, Representative, successor or permitted assign of any Company Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company).

"<u>Company Owned Intellectual Property</u>" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by the Group Companies.

"Company Party" means each of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including Stronghold Merger Sub), Parent and Parent GP.

"<u>Company Post-Closing Bylaws</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1(a)</u>.

"Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a).

"<u>Company Post-Closing Common Shares</u>" means the shares of common stock of the Company, par value \$0.00001 per share, at and after the consummation of the forward stock split described in <u>Section 1.1(b)(i)</u>.

"Company Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.21.

"Company Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.21.

"<u>Company Pre-Closing Common Shares</u>" means shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company prior to the consummation of the forward stock split described in <u>Section 1.1(b)(i)</u>.

"Company Pre-Closing Equity Value" means \$1,425,000,000.

"<u>Company Product</u>" means all Software products and services (including products and services under development) that are, as of the date of this Agreement, being developed, marketed, offered, sold, licensed, provided or distributed by or on behalf of the Group Companies.

"<u>Company Registered Intellectual Property</u>" means all Registered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by, or filed in the name of, any Group Company.

"Company Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19.

"Company Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19.

"Company Restricted Stock" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5(a).

"Company RSU" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5(a).

"Company SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.25.

"Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Company Shareholder Written Consent" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(b).

"Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(b).

"Company Transaction Support Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Company Warrants</u>" means each warrant (or fraction of a warrant) to purchase one Company Common Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each such warrant held by the Sponsor or any Other Class B Shareholder) received by such holder pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)</u>.

"Company's Business" means the trades or businesses conducted by the Qualified Group as of the Closing.

"<u>Confidentiality Agreement</u>" means that certain Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2021, by and between the Company and Pathfinder.

"<u>Consent</u>" means any notice, authorization, qualification, registration, filing, notification, waiver, order, consent or approval to be obtained from, filed with or delivered to, a Governmental Entity or other Person.

"Continental" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

"<u>Contract</u>" or "<u>Contracts</u>" means any written agreement, contract, license, lease, obligation, undertaking or other commitment or arrangement that is legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets.

"Copyrights" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

"COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks.

"Creator" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.13(e).

"<u>Databases</u>" means any and all databases, data collections and data repositories of any type and in any form (and all corresponding data and organizational or classification structures or information), together with all rights therein.

"Designated Exchange" means Nasdaq or NYSE (or any such exchanges' affiliated exchanges) or such other primary stock exchange on which the Company Common Shares and Company Warrants issued upon the conversion of Pathfinder Warrants pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)</u> will be listed following the consummation of the Transactions contemplated herein; <u>provided</u>, that the Designated Exchange shall be Nasdaq, unless (i) in the case of NYSE (or one its affiliated exchanges) (A) the Company reasonably determines, in good faith and after consultation with Pathfinder, that the Designated Exchange should be NYSE (or one of its affiliated exchanges) based on adverse developments in the listing process of Nasdaq following the date hereof and such change from Nasdaq to NYSE would not reasonably be expected to materially delay the Closing of the Transactions and would not adversely affect any of the covenants, agreements, rights or obligations of any Party to this Agreement or any Person party to any Ancillary Document, or (B) such exchange is mutually agreed to in writing by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder) (ii) in the case of any exchange other than Nasdaq or NYSE (or their affiliated exchanges), such exchange is mutually agreed to in writing by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder).

"<u>DGCL</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1(d)(iii)</u>.

"<u>Employee Benefit Plan</u>" means each "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) and each other incentive, bonus, commission, profit-sharing, stock option, stock purchase, stock ownership, other equity or equity-based compensation, employment, individual independent contractor, individual consulting, compensation (other than base salary or base wage rate), vacation or other leave, change in control, retention, transaction, supplemental retirement, severance, health, medical, disability, life insurance, welfare, deferred compensation, fringe benefit, employee loan (but excluding loans under a qualified 401(k) plan) or other benefit or compensatory plan, program, policy, practice, scheme, Contract or other arrangement that any Group Company maintains, sponsors, contributes to or is required to contribute to, or under or with respect to which any Group Company has any Liability, other than any plan sponsored or maintained by a Governmental Entity.

"<u>Employee Holder</u>" means any employee of the Company holding any Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interest or Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest.

"Environmental Laws" means all Laws and Orders concerning pollution, protection of the environment, or human health or safety.

"<u>Equity Securities</u>" means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or similar rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" of any entity means each entity that is or was at any time treated as a single employer with such entity for purposes of Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA or Section 414 of the Code.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

"<u>Federal Securities Laws</u>" means the Exchange Act, the Securities Act and the other U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder or otherwise.

"Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

"<u>First Merger</u>" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"First Merger Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c)(ii).

"First Merger Filing Documents" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c)(ii).

"<u>First Plan of Merger</u>" means the plan of merger relating to the First Merger, in a form mutually agreed to by the Stronghold Merger Sub and Pathfinder (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder) and any amendment, modifications or variations thereto required to be made in order to comply with the provisions of the Cayman Act

"<u>Foreign Benefit Plan</u>" means each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by any of the Group Companies for its current or former employees, officers, directors or other individual service providers located outside of the United States.

"<u>Fraud</u>" means an act or omission by a Party, and requires: (a) a false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, (b) with actual knowledge (as opposed to constructive, imputed or implied knowledge) by the Party making such representation or warranty that such representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement is false or incorrect, (c) an intention to deceive another Party, to induce him, her or it to enter into this Agreement, (d) another Party, in justifiable or reasonable reliance upon such false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, causing such Party to enter into this Agreement, and (e) another Party to suffer damage by reason of such reliance. For the avoidance of doubt, "Fraud" does not include any claim for equitable fraud, promissory fraud, unfair dealings fraud or any torts (including a claim for fraud or alleged fraud) based on negligence or recklessness.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect from time to time.

"<u>Governing Documents</u>" means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. corporation are its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited liability company are its operating or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation and the "Governing Documents" of a Cayman Islands exempted company are its memorandum and articles of association.

"<u>Governmental Entity</u>" means any United States or non-United States (a) federal, state, local, provincial, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, governmental commission, branch, department, official, board, bureau, instrumentality or entity and any court or other tribunal) or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitral tribunal, arbitrator or mediator (public or private).

"Group Companies" means, collectively, the Company and its Subsidiaries.

"<u>Hazardous Substances</u>" means any hazardous, toxic, explosive or radioactive material, substance, waste or other pollutant that is regulated by, or may give rise to Liability pursuant to, any Environmental Law, including any petroleum products or byproducts, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, per- and poly-fluoroakyl substances, or radon.

"<u>Illustrative Allocation Schedule</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.4</u>.

"Indebtedness" means, as of any time, without duplication, with respect to any Person, the outstanding principal amount of, accrued and unpaid interest on, fees and expenses arising under or in respect of (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) other obligations evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, (c) obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or assets, including "earn-outs" and "seller notes" (but excluding any trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business), (d) reimbursement and other obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments, in each case, solely to the extent drawn, (e) leases required to be capitalized under GAAP, (f) derivative, hedging, swap, foreign exchange or similar arrangements, including swaps, caps, collars, hedges or similar arrangements, and (g) any of the obligations of any other Person of the type referred to in <u>clauses (a)</u> through (f) above directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or secured by any assets of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person. For the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness does not include Company Expenses or Pathfinder Expenses.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means all intellectual property rights and related proprietary rights protected, created or arising under the Laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction or under any international convention, including all (a) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and design patent rights, including any continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part and provisional applications and statutory invention registrations, and any patents issuing on any of the foregoing and any reissues, reexaminations, substitutes, supplementary protection certificates, extensions of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Patents"); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, brand names, trade dress rights, logos, Internet domain names, corporate names and other source or business identifiers, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, extensions and renewals of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Marks"); (c) copyrights and works of authorship, and design rights, mask work rights and moral rights, whether or not registered or published, and all registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and reversions of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Copyrights"); (d) trade secrets, know-how and confidential and proprietary information, including invention disclosures, inventions and formulae, whether patentable or not; (e) rights in or to Software or other technology; (f) database rights, including rights under the European Union Directive 96/9/EC and all other similar rights throughout the world, whether or not arising by statute, even when not a creative work of authorship or non-public; and (g) any other intellectual or proprietary rights protectable, arising under or associated with any of the foregoing, including those protected by any Law anywhere in the world.

"Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Intervening Event" means any material change, event, effect, or occurrence (a) that was not known or reasonably foreseeable to the board of directors of Pathfinder as of the date hereof and that becomes known to the board of directors of Pathfinder after the date hereof and prior to the receipt of the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and (b) that does not relate to an Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) any change in the price or trading volume of Pathfinder Shares or Pathfinder Warrants shall not, in and of itself, constitute an Intervening Event and (b) any change, event, effect or occurrence to the extent excluded in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur pursuant to clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (viii) of the definition thereof (other than as expressly contemplated by the final proviso to the definition of Company Material Adverse Effect) shall not, in and of itself, constitute an Intervening Event.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

"JOBS Act" means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.

"Latest Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

"<u>Law</u>" means any federal, national, state, local, foreign, national, multi-national or supranational statute, law (including common law and, if applicable, fiduciary or similar duties), act, statute, ordinance, treaty, order, decree, approval, rule, judgment, code, regulation or other binding directive, decision or guidance issued, promulgated or enforced by a Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over a given matter.

"Leased Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(b).

"Liability" or "liability" means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured or determined or determinable, including those arising under any Law (including any Environmental Law), Proceeding or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Liability shall not include any Company Expenses or Pathfinder Expenses.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, license or sub-license, charge, or other similar encumbrance or interest (including, in the case of any Equity Securities, any voting, transfer or similar restrictions).

"Lookback Date" means the date which is three (3) years prior to the date of this Agreement.

"<u>M&A</u>" means mergers, acquisitions, and similar transactions.

"<u>M&A Activity</u>" means, with respect to any applicable M&A, (i) the conduct of comprehensive due diligence with respect to potential M&A targets, (ii) the assessment of the quality of management teams, (iii) the identification of opportunities for operational improvements for potential M&A counterparties, (iv) the negotiation of any offer letter, letter of intent, term sheet, or any definitive documentation associated with the documentation of any such M&A, (v) the analysis of risks and opportunities associated with potential M&A transactions (including review of market opportunity, customer relationships, competitive position, financial performance and business model of potential M&A counterparties, and including environmental, social and governance risks and opportunities related to potential M&A counterparties) and (vi) the consummation of the associated M&A transaction.

"Marks" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

"Material Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7(a).

"Material Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6.

"Maximum Share Consideration" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.6.

"Merger Filings" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"Mergers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Multiemployer Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section (3)37 or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Nasdaq" means the Nasdaq Capital Market.

"Non-Party Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.13.

"Officers" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(a).

"<u>Off-the-Shelf Software</u>" means any Software or Database that is made generally and widely available to the public on a commercial basis and is licensed to any of the Group Companies on a non-exclusive basis under standard terms and conditions for a one-time license fee of less than \$100,000 per agreement or an ongoing licensee fee of less than \$50,000 per year.

"Order" means any outstanding writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, subpoena, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Entity.

"Other Class B Shareholders" means each of Steve Walske and Paul Weiskopf and Omar Johnson, each of whom is a holder of Pathfinder Class B Shares as of the date hereof.

"Other Closing Company Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).

"<u>Other Pathfinder Shareholder Approval</u>" means the approval of each Other Transaction Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and applicable Law.

"Other Transaction Proposal" means each Transaction Proposal, other than the Business Combination Proposal.

"<u>Parent</u>" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Parent Cash Plan" means the set of cash-based awards tracking equity value issued by Parent to service providers of the Company.

"<u>Parent Equity Award</u>" means, as of any determination time, each Profits Interest and each other award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of Parent or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of Parent under any Parent Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding.

"<u>Parent Equity Plan</u>" means, collectively, (a) the plan providing for profits interest and other equity-based grants to service providers of the Company of the Parent and (b) each other plan that provides the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company to receive any Equity Security of Parent or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of Parent .

"Parent Equityholder" means, as of any determinate time, any holder of Equity Securities of Parent.

"Parent GP" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Parties" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"Patents" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

"Pathfinder" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"<u>Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal</u>" means (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which Pathfinder or any of its controlled Affiliates, directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases any other Person(s), (ii) engages in a "business combination" (as defined in the Pathfinder Governing Documents) with any other Person(s) or (iii) acquires or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of the assets or businesses of any other Person(s) (in the case of each of <u>clause (i), (ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u>, whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, tender offer or otherwise) or (b) except as otherwise permitted by, or entered into in accordance with, <u>Section 4.10</u>, any material equity or similar investment in Pathfinder or any of its controlled Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any transaction with the Company or its Affiliates shall constitute a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal.

"<u>Pathfinder Board</u>" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Board Recommendation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Pathfinder Class A Shares" means Pathfinder's Class A ordinary fully paid shares of par value US\$0.0001 each per share.

"Pathfinder Class B Shares" means Pathfinder's Class B ordinary fully paid shares of par value US\$0.0001 each per share.

"<u>Pathfinder Closing Cash</u>" means Pathfinder's cash and cash equivalents held in the Trust Account and any other cash or cash equivalents owned by Pathfinder as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time (and prior to the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions).

"Pathfinder D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(a).

"Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to the Company by Pathfinder on the date of this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Expenses" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable by, Pathfinder in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of Pathfinder and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to Pathfinder pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Pathfinder Expenses shall not include any Company Expenses or any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any other Person pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document.

"Pathfinder Financial Statements" means all of the financial statements of Pathfinder included in the Pathfinder SEC Reports.

"Pathfinder Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> (Organization and Qualification), <u>Section 3.2</u> (Authority), <u>Section 3.4</u> (Brokers) and <u>Section 3.6</u> (Capitalization of Pathfinder).

"Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations or financial condition of Pathfinder, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of Pathfinder to consummate the First Merger in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any strike, riot, protests, cyberattacks, and any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any Pathfinder Party operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Pathfinder Party with investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.3(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Pathfinder Party to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii), or (viii), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; or (ix) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to "SPACs"; provided, however, that (A) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) or clause (ix) may be taken into account in determining whether a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, development, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on Pathfinder relative to other "SPACs," and (B) in no event shall (x) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence to the extent relating to any of the Group Companies, (y) any Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, in and of itself, or (z) any failure, in and of itself, by a Strategic Investor to fulfill its obligations under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement constitute a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

"<u>Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliates</u>" means, collectively, each Pathfinder Related Party and each of the former, current or future Affiliates, Representatives, successors or permitted assigns of any Pathfinder Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, Pathfinder).

"<u>Pathfinder Post-Closing Cash</u>" means Pathfinder's cash and cash equivalents held in the Trust Account and any other cash or cash equivalents owned by Pathfinder as of immediately after the First Merger Effective Time (and after giving effect to the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions whether or not such have already been made).

"Pathfinder Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9.

"Pathfinder Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9.

"Pathfinder SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.

"Pathfinder Shareholder Approval" means, collectively, the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and the Other Pathfinder Shareholder Approval.

"<u>Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption</u>" means the right of the holders of Pathfinder Class A Shares to redeem all or a portion of their Pathfinder Class A Shares (in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) as set forth in Governing Documents of Pathfinder.

"Pathfinder Shareholders" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Pathfinder Shares" means, collectively, the Pathfinder Class A Shares and the Pathfinder Class B Shares.

"<u>Pathfinder Sponsor Consent</u>" means the prior consent of the Sponsor with respect to the entry by Pathfinder into this Agreement, as required pursuant to that certain letter agreement, dated February 16, 2021, by and among Pathfinder, Sponsor and the other Persons party thereto.

"<u>Pathfinder Warrants</u>" means each warrant (or fraction of a warrant) to purchase one Pathfinder Class A Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each such warrant held by the Sponsor or any Other Class B Shareholder).

"PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

"Permits" means any approvals, authorizations, clearances, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of a Governmental Entity.

"<u>Permitted Indebtedness</u>" means (a) any indebtedness of entities acquired after the Closing (whether or not such indebtedness was incurred by such entities prior to or following the Closing Date), (b) any indebtedness specifically incurred by the Company and its Affiliates after the Closing in connection with funding M&A, (c) the indebtedness incurred after the date hereof that is specifically incurred and used for the purpose of funding amounts required to be paid or incurred in connection with the consummation of the business combination transaction with Liquid Fire Holdings, LLC, and (d) any indebtedness of the Company and its Affiliates incurred following the Closing to fund the Company's Business in the ordinary course of the Company's Business; provided, however, that for purposes of clarity, any indebtedness described in this <u>clause (d)</u> shall not include any indebtedness incurred for making payments described in <u>Section 4.5(d)(iii)</u>.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) mechanic's, materialmen's, carriers', repairers' and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable as of the Closing Date or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (c) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions) that do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies' use or occupancy of such real property, (d) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the businesses of the Group Companies' use or occupancy of such real property, (e) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, (f) grants by any Group Company of non-exclusive rights in Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, (f) grants by any Group Company of non-exclusive rights in Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business and (g) other Liens that do not materially and adversely affect the value, use or operation of the asset subject thereto.



"<u>Person</u>" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture, business trust, trust, Governmental Entity or other similar entity, whether or not a legal entity.

"<u>Personal Data</u>" means any data or information that identifies or is reasonably capable of being associated with an identified natural person and that is regulated by applicable Privacy Laws.

"<u>Pre-Closing Pathfinder Equityholders</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.6</u>.

"<u>Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders</u>" means the holders of Pathfinder Shares at any time prior to the First Merger Effective Time.

"Pre-Closing Reorganization" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(b).

"Privacy and Data Security Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.20(a).

"<u>Privacy and Security Requirements</u>" means any and all of the following to the extent applicable to Processing by or on behalf of the Group Companies or otherwise relating to privacy, data and cyber security, or security breach notification requirements and applicable to the Group Companies, to the conduct of their respective businesses, or to any of the Company IT Systems: (a) all applicable Privacy Laws, (b) provisions relating to Processing of Personal Data in all applicable Privacy Contracts, (c) all applicable Privacy and Data Security Policies and (d) to the extent applicable to the Group Companies, the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, issued by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council.

"Privacy Contracts" means all Contracts between any Group Company and any Person that govern the Processing of Personal Data.

"Privacy Laws" means Laws relating to the Processing or protection of Personal Data and that apply to the Group Companies.

"<u>Proceeding</u>" means any lawsuit, litigation, action, audit, examination, claim, complaint, charge, investigation, inquiry, proceeding, suit, mediation, or arbitration (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private) pending by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity.

"<u>Process</u>" or "<u>Processing</u>" or "<u>Processes</u>" means the collection, compilation, receipt, access, acquisition, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection (including security measures), destruction, disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding data (whether electronically or in any other form or medium).

"Profits Interests" means the Vested Parent Profits Interests, Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests, and Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interests.

"Prospectus" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"<u>Public Software</u>" means any Software that contains, includes, incorporates, or has instantiated therein, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any Software that is distributed as free software, open source software (*e.g.*, Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models, including under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any Software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with or derived from such Public Software (a) be made available or distributed in source code form; (b) be licensed for purposes of making derivative works; or (c) be redistributable at no, or a nominal, charge.

"Qualified Group" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(d)(i).

"<u>Real Property Leases</u>" means all leases, sub-leases, licenses or other agreements, in each case, pursuant to which any Group Company leases or sub-leases any real property.

"<u>Registered Intellectual Property</u>" means all issued Patents, pending Patent applications, registered Marks, pending applications for registration of Marks, registered Copyrights, pending applications for registration of Copyrights and Internet domain name registrations.

"<u>Registration Statement / Proxy Statement</u>" means a registration statement on Form S-4 relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and containing a proxy statement of Pathfinder.

"<u>Representatives</u>" means with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates, equityholders and its and such Affiliates' and equityholders' respective directors, managers, officers, employees, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives.

"<u>Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval</u>" means the approval of the Business Combination Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and applicable Law.

"<u>Sanctions and Export Control Laws</u>" means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, (b) economic sanctions, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.

"Sarbanes-Oxley Act" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

"<u>Schedules</u>" means, collectively, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Second Plan of Merger" means the plan of merger relating to the Company Merger, in a form mutually agreed to by the Company and Pathfinder (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder) and any amendment, modifications or variations thereto required to be made in order to comply with the provisions of the Cayman Act.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.

"Securities Laws" means Federal Securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic securities or similar Laws.

"Security Breach" means any (i) unauthorized acquisition of, access to, or loss of, or misuse (by any means) of, Personal Data; (ii) unauthorized or unlawful Processing, sale or rental of Personal Data; or (iii) other act or omission that compromises the security, integrity, availability or confidentiality of Personal Data.

"Segregated Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(d)(i).

"Shareholder Rights Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Significant Customer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(a).

"Significant Supplier" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(b).

"<u>Signing Filing</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.4(b)</u>.

"Signing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).

"Silver Lake" means Silver Lake Technology Management, L.L.C.

"Silver Lake Designee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(b).

"Silver Lake LP" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Software</u>" shall mean any and all (a) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code; (b) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise; (c) descriptions, flowcharts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, screens, user interfaces, report formats, firmware, development tools, templates, menus, buttons and icons; and (d) all documentation, including user manuals and other training documentation, related to any of the foregoing.

"Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Sponsor Designee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(b).

"Sponsor Exchange Ratio" shall have the meaning set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

"Sponsor Letter Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Strategic Investor Financing</u>" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Strategic Investor Financing Amount" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Strategic Investors" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Strategic Shares" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Stronghold Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"<u>Subsidiary</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more or more or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity's gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term "Subsidiary" shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

"<u>Tax</u>" means any federal, state, local or non-United States income, gross receipts, franchise, estimated, alternative minimum, sales, use, transfer, value added, excise, stamp, customs, duties, ad valorem, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), capital stock, social security, unemployment, payroll, wage, employment, severance, occupation, registration, communication, mortgage, profits, license, lease, service, goods and services, withholding, premium, turnover, windfall profits or other taxes of any kind whatever, whether computed on a separate or combined, unitary or consolidated basis or in any other manner, together with any interest, deficiencies, penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity with respect thereto, whether disputed or not, and including any secondary Liability for any of the aforementioned.

"<u>Tax Authority</u>" means any Governmental Entity responsible for the collection or administration of Taxes or Tax Returns.

"<u>Tax Return</u>" means returns, information returns, statements, declarations, claims for refund, schedules, attachments and reports relating to Taxes required to be filed with any Governmental Entity.

"Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(d).

"Trade Control Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.22(a).

"<u>Transfer</u>" means any direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

"Transaction Litigation" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.2(d)</u>.

"Transaction Proposals" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"<u>Transaction Share Consideration</u>" means an aggregate number of Company Common Shares equal to (a) the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value, <u>divided by</u> (b) the Company Common Share Value

"Transaction Support Agreement Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).

"Transactions" means the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Strategic Investor Financing.

"Transfer Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.

"Transfer Agent Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.

"Trust Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"<u>Trust Account Proceeds</u>" means the aggregate cash proceeds available for release from the Trust Account to Pathfinder (or any designees thereof) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to all of the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions, and before, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any Unpaid Expenses).

"Trust Account Released Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"Trust Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.

"<u>Trustee</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.8</u>.

"<u>Union</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.14(c)</u>.

"<u>Unpaid Company Expenses</u>" means the Company Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time.

"<u>Unpaid Expenses</u>" means all Unpaid Company Expenses and all Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses.

"Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses" means the Pathfinder Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time.

"Unvested Company Equity Award" means each Company Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is not a Vested Company Equity Award.

"<u>Unvested Parent Equity Award</u>" means each Parent Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is not a Vested Parent Equity Award (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests and the Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interests).

"Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5.

"Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interest" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5.

"<u>Vested Company Equity Award</u>" means each Company Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is vested as of such time or will vest in connection with the consummation of, or after taking into account the effect of, the transactions contemplated hereby.

"<u>Vested Parent Equity Award</u>" means each Vested Parent Profits Interests outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization and each other Parent Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is vested as of such time or will vest in connection with the consummation of, or after taking into account the effect of, the transactions contemplated hereby.

<u>"Vested Parent Equityholders</u>" means, as of any determination time, any holder of Class A Units, Vested Parent Equity Awards and/or other vested Equity Securities of Parent.

"Vested Parent Profits Interests" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5(a).

"WARN" means the Worker Adjustment Retraining and Notification Act of 1988, as well as analogous applicable state or local Laws.

"Warrant Agreement" means the Warrant Agreement, dated February 16, 2021, between Pathfinder and the Trustee, as warrant agent.

"<u>Willful Breach</u>" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT

This **SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of July 15, 2021, by and among ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), and, solely for purposes of <u>Sections 2(b)</u> and (c), <u>Section 5, Section 7</u> (solely in respect of his or her respective representations and warranties contained therein), and <u>Section 8</u> through <u>Section 20</u>, each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf (each, a "<u>Pathfinder Insider</u>" and, collectively, the "<u>Pathfinder Insiders</u>"). Each of the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Pathfinder Person</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Pathfinder Persons</u>", and each of the Company, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and the Pathfinder Insiders are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Pathfinder Person</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Pathfinder Persons</u>". Except as otherwise specified herein, capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("Merger Sub"), entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Business Combination Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) at the First Merger Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder (the "First Merger"), with Pathfinder as the surviving corporation in the First Merger and, after giving effect to such First Merger, becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and (c) at the Company Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder will merge with and into the Company (the "Company Merger"), with the Company as the surviving corporation in the Company Merger (collectively, and together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, the "Transactions");

WHEREAS, reference is made to (a) that certain Letter Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "<u>Sponsor Letter</u>"), dated February 16, 2021, delivered by the Pathfinder Persons to Pathfinder, (b) that certain Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "<u>Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement</u>"), dated February 16, 2021, by and among Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of the other Holders (as such term is defined therein) and (c) that certain Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "<u>Shareholder Rights Agreement</u>"), dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Company, the Sponsor, certain other Pathfinder Persons, and certain of the Company stockholders;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, each Pathfinder Person, in its respective capacity as such, is the holder of record and the "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of (a) the number of Pathfinder Warrants and/or (b) the number of Pathfinder Class B Shares, in each case, set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto opposite such Pathfinder Person's name on such Exhibit (collectively, with respect to each Pathfinder Person, the "<u>Subject Pathfinder Securities</u>");

WHEREAS, as part of the Transactions, each of the Pathfinder Class A Shares and the Pathfinder Class B Shares will be converted into Company Post-Closing Common Shares on the terms and conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be received by the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders under the terms of the Business Combination Agreement and as a material inducement to the Company and Pathfinder agreeing to enter into and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders agrees to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by certain of the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the Company and Pathfinder would not have entered into and agreed to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement without each of the Pathfinder Persons entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the applicable agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

"Company Merger" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Company Sale</u>" means (a) a purchase, sale, exchange, merger, business combination or other transaction or series of related transactions in which a majority of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares are, directly or indirectly, converted into cash, securities or other property or non-cash consideration of or paid by an unrelated person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act (other than, in the case of this <u>clause (a)</u>, any transaction in which the holders of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares as of immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction continue to own a majority of the equity securities of the Company (or any successor or parent entity of the Company) immediately following the consummation of such transaction), (b) a direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange or other Transfer (regardless of the form of the transaction) in one transaction or a series of related transactions of all or substantially all of the Company's assets, as determined on a consolidated basis, to an unrelated person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) or (c) any transaction or series of related transactions that results, directly or indirectly, in the shareholders of the Company as of immediately prior to such transactions holding, in the aggregate, less than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction or fifty percent (50%) of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction (whether voting or non-voting) immediately after the consummation thereof (in the case of each of <u>clause (a)</u>, (b) or (c), whether by amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, tender offer, recapitalization, purchase, issuance, sale or Transfer of Equity Se

"<u>Company Sale Price Per Share</u>" of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares means the amount of cash proceeds and the value of any non-cash consideration, in each case, that a holder of one Company Post-Closing Common Share would be entitled to receive or receives, directly or indirectly, in a transaction or series of related transactions ((a) assuming that any earn-out, deferred, contingent or similar payments or other consideration, escrows, holdbacks and similar items are included as part of the consideration received as of the initial closing of such transaction(s) and (b) calculated as if the Equity Securities, directly or indirectly, acquired in such transaction are all of the Equity Securities then outstanding). For purposes of determining the foregoing, the value of any non-cash consideration shall be (i) the value attributed to such non-cash consideration agreement (which value shall not be less than the Fair Market Value thereof at the time of entry into such definitive transaction agreement), or (ii) in the absence of any such attribution of value described in <u>clause (i)</u>, the Fair Market Value thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if any such non-cash consideration is an Equity Security for which a public market exists, the value attributed such Equity Security shall be to the volume weighted average price per share of such Equity Securities for the five consecutive trading days ending on the day immediately prior to the closing of such Company Sale (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which such Equity Security is listed. "<u>Earn-Out End Date</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4</u> of this Agreement.

"Earn-Out Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"Excess Cancelled Warrant Value" has the meaning set forth in Section 3 of this Agreement.

"Excess Pathfinder Class B Shares" means a number of Pathfinder Class B Shares (rounded down to the nearest whole number) held by the Sponsor immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time with a value (based on the applicable Pathfinder Security Value) equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount, <u>over</u> (b) the Excess Cancelled Warrant Value. For the avoidance of doubt, if there is no such excess, then the Excess Pathfinder Class B Shares and the Unpaid Liability Ratio shall be equal to zero.

"<u>Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount</u>" means an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) sum of the Unpaid Pathfinder Liabilities and the Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses, <u>over</u> (b) \$30,000,000. For the avoidance of doubt, if there is no such excess, then the Excess Pathfinder Class B Shares, the Unpaid Liability Ratio and the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount shall each be equal to zero.

"Exchange Fraction" means the lesser of (a) 0.5 and (b) the sum of (i) the Redemption Ratio <u>plus</u> (ii) the Unpaid Liability Ratio.

"<u>Fair Market Value</u>" means, with respect to any asset or securities, the fair market value for such asset(s) or security(ies) as between a willing buyer and a willing seller, in an arm's length transaction occurring on the date of valuation, taking into account all relevant factors determinative of value, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company and without taking into account any minority, illiquidity or similar discount or factors. "<u>First Merger</u>" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"First Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"<u>immediate family</u>" means, with respect to any natural person, any of the following: such person's spouse, the siblings of such person and his or her spouse, and the direct descendants and ascendants (including adopted and step children and parents) and his or her spouses and siblings.

"Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Permitted Transferee</u>" means, with respect to any Person (a) any direct or indirect members, partners (whether general or limited partners) or equityholders or other holders of interests of such Person or any of its Affiliates or any officers, directors or employees of such Person or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Pathfinder and Sponsor shall, prior to the Closing, be deemed Affiliates of each other for purposes of this clause (a)), (b) such Person's immediate family, (c) any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of such Person or the immediate family of such Person or (d) if such Person is a trust, to the trustor or beneficiary(ies) of such trust or to the estate of a beneficiary of such trust.

"Pathfinder Insider" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Pathfinder Liabilities</u>" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of liabilities that are actually due and payable by Pathfinder as of such time. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (a) Pathfinder Liabilities shall not include (ii) any Pathfinder Expenses, (ii) any liabilities of Pathfinder that are contingent, unknown, unmatured or not determinable or that have been paid or otherwise satisfied, or (iii) any liabilities arising out of, or related to, any Proceeding related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including any shareholder demand or other shareholder Proceeding (including any derivative claim) arising out of, or related to, any of the foregoing and (b) neither Pathfinder Liabilities nor Pathfinder Expenses shall, for purposes of this Agreement, include any fees or expenses of any placement agents or similar brokers or bankers engaged for purposes of an actual or potential private placement of securities in connection with the Transactions or the process related thereto.

"Pathfinder Person" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"<u>Pathfinder Share Value</u>" means (a) with respect to each Pathfinder Class B Share, \$10.00 and (b) with respect to each Pathfinder Warrant, the higher of (i) the volume weighted average price per warrant of the Pathfinder Warrants for the five consecutive trading days ending on the day immediately prior to the date hereof (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which the Pathfinder Warrants are listed, and (ii) the volume weighted average price per warrant of the Pathfinder Warrants for the five consecutive trading days ending on the day immediately prior to the Closing (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which the Pathfinder Warrants are listed.

"<u>Redemption Ratio</u>" means the lesser of (a) 0.25 and (b) a number equal to (i) 0.25 <u>multiplied by</u> (ii) a fraction (A) the numerator of which is the number of Pathfinder Class A Shares with respect to which a Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption has been exercised and (B) the denominator of which is the total number of Pathfinder Class A Shares outstanding as of the date hereof.

"Retained Share Percentage" means a fraction (expressed as a percentage) equal to 0.5 divided by the Sponsor Exchange Ratio.

"Retained Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"Second Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Sponsor Exchange Ratio" means a number equal to (a) one minus (b) the Exchange Fraction.

"Sponsor Letter" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement

"Stock Price" means, on any Trading Day, the volume-weighted average sale price per share of Company Post-Closing Common Shares reported as of 4:00 p.m., New York City time on such date by Bloomberg through its "Volume at Price" function or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York City time (or such other time as the trading market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York City time (or such other time as the trading market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York City time (or such other time as the trading market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg, or if not available on Bloomberg, as reported by Morningstar, or, if not available on Bloomberg or Morningstar, by an authoritative source generally used for such purposes.

"Subject Pathfinder Securities" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Third Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"<u>Trading Day</u>" means any day on which trading is generally conducted on NASDAQ or any other exchange on which the Company Post-Closing Common Shares are traded on or after the Closing and on or prior to the Earn-Out End Date.

"Transactions" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Transfer" means any sale, transfer, assignment or disposition of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

"Trigger Prices" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"<u>Unpaid Liability Ratio</u>" means a number equal to (a) the Excess Pathfinder Class B Shares <u>divided by</u> (b) the number of Pathfinder Class B Shares held by the Sponsor immediately prior to the First Merger Effective Time.

"Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses" means the Pathfinder Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

"Unpaid Pathfinder Liabilities" means the Pathfinder Liabilities that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

"<u>Vesting Commencement Date</u>" means the date that is 150 days after the Closing Date.

"Warrant Forfeiture Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 3 of this Agreement.

"<u>Willful Breach</u>" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

2. <u>Sponsor Letter</u>. The Company, Pathfinder, and the Pathfinder Persons hereby agree as follows:

(a) The Sponsor Letter provides in Section 3 thereof that Pathfinder shall not enter into a definitive agreement regarding a proposed Business Combination (as defined therein) without the prior written consent of the Sponsor. The Transactions constitute a Business Combination for purposes of the Sponsor Letter and the Sponsor hereby consents to entry into the Business Combination Agreement.

(b) The Sponsor Letter provides in Section 3 thereof for certain obligations in respect of voting all Founder Shares (as defined therein) and Public Shares (as defined therein) beneficially owned by the Sponsor and by the Pathfinder Insiders, as applicable, in favor of such Business Combinations and forgoing redemption rights in respect thereof. The Transactions constitute a Business Combination for purposes of the Sponsor Letter and the Sponsor and each Pathfinder Insider will comply with its, his or her respective obligations under Section 3 of the Sponsor Letter, it being understood that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing set forth in this <u>Section 2(b)</u> shall conflict with or create any obligations inconsistent with <u>Section 11</u>.

(c) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence and effective as of, the First Merger Effective Time, Section 5 of the Sponsor Letter shall be amended and restated to provide in its entirety as follows: "[Reserved]."

3. Optional Pathfinder Warrant Cancellation.

(a) If there is an Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount, then the Sponsor may, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, elect by giving written notice (a "<u>Warrant Forfeiture Notice</u>") to the Company to, subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the First Merger Effective Time, forfeit all or any portion of the Pathfinder Warrants held by it with a value (based on the applicable Pathfinder Security Value) up to the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount (the value of such Pathfinder Warrants elected to be cancelled pursuant to this <u>Section 3</u>, the "<u>Excess Cancelled Warrant Value</u>"). If the Sponsor delivers a Warrant Forfeiture Notice, then (i) it shall automatically be deemed to irrevocably transfer to Pathfinder, surrender and forfeit for no consideration the number of Pathfinder Warrants set forth in such Warrant Forfeiture Notice at, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the First Merger Effective Time; and (ii) the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount shall be reduced by such Excess Cancelled Warrant Value.

4. Earn-Out Shares.

(a) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of and effective immediately after the First Merger Effective Time, (a) the Retained Share Percentage of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares issued to the Sponsor upon the conversion of Pathfinder Class B Shares as a result of the First Merger (rounded up to the nearest whole share) shall not be subject to the provisions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> (such Company Post-Closing Common Shares) issued to the Sponsor upon the conversion of Pathfinder Class B Shares) issued to the Sponsor upon the conversion of Pathfinder Class B Shares as a result of the First Merger (rounded down to the nearest whole share) shall be subject to the provisions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> (such Company Post-Closing Common Shares) issued to the Sponsor upon the conversion of Pathfinder Class B Shares as a result of the First Merger (rounded down to the nearest whole share) shall be subject to the provisions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> (such Company Post-Closing Common Shares, the "<u>Earn-Out Shares</u>").

(b) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of and effective immediately after the First Merger Effective Time, the Earn-Out Shares shall be unvested and subject to the restrictions and forfeiture provisions set forth in this Section 4. The Earn-Out Shares shall vest and become free of the provisions set forth in this Section 4 as follows: (i) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$12.50 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "First Trigger Price") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Closing Date (as such date may be extended pursuant to this Section 4, the "Earn-Out End Date"), (ii) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$15.00 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "Second Trigger Price") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the Earn-Out End Date, and (iii) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$17.50 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "Third Trigger Price" and together with the First Trigger Price and the Second Trigger Price, collectively, the "Trigger Prices") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the Earn-Out End Date; provided, however, that (i) if the Earn-Out End Date occurs on a day that is not a Trading Day, then the Earn-Out End Date shall be deemed to occur on the next following Trading Day, and (ii) if the Company or any of its Affiliates enters into a definitive agreement with respect to a Company Sale on or prior to the Earn-Out End Date, then the Earn-Out End Date shall be automatically extended and shall be deemed to occur on the earlier of (A) the day after such Company Sale is consummated and (B) the termination of such definitive agreement with respect to such Company Sale in accordance with its terms. Any Earn-Out Shares that have not vested in accordance with this Section 4(b) or Section 4(c) on or before the Earn-Out End Date will be immediately cancelled for no consideration at 11:59 p.m., New York City time on the Earn-Out End Date.



(c) In the event of a Company Sale on or prior to the Earn-Out End Date, the requirement that the Stock Price trade above the relevant trigger prices for twenty out of thirty days shall not apply and any unvested Earn-Out Shares as of such time (i) will fully vest and become free of the restrictions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Company Sale if the Company Sale Price Per Share of Company Post-Closing Common Shares paid or payable in such Company Sale is equal to or exceeds the applicable Trigger Prices and (ii) will be forfeited effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Company Sale Price Per Share of Company Sale is less than the applicable Trigger Prices, any unvested Earn-Out Shares as of such time will fully vest and become free of the restrictions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Company Sale is exceeded the applicable Trigger Prices and (ii) will be forfeited or payable in such Company Sale is less than the applicable Trigger Prices, any unvested Earn-Out Shares as of such time will fully vest and become free of the restrictions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Company Sale.

(d) The Sponsor may not, at any time from the date of the Closing through and until the earliest of (i) the date that the applicable Earn-Out Shares vest pursuant to this <u>Section 4</u> or (ii) the closing of a Company Sale, Transfer any unvested Earn-Out Shares. The foregoing sentence shall not apply (A) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares owned by a Person to any Permitted Transferee, (B) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares owned by a Person by virtue of wills and laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual, or (D) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares owned by a Person pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union or other qualified domestic relations order. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (i) (A) any such Earn-Out Shares shall agree in writing that he, she or it is receiving and holding such Earn-Out Shares subject to the provisions of this <u>Section 4</u> and (ii) from and after a Transfer by the Sponsor or such other Person who holds such Earn-Out Shares pursuant to this paragraph, all references to the Sponsor in this <u>Section 4</u> shall include such transferee and shall collectively mean the Sponsor (to the extent that it then holds Earn-Out Shares). Each such transferee of Earn-Out Shares shall be a third party beneficiary of this <u>Section 4</u> and <u>Section 17</u>.

(e) The Earn-Out Shares and the Trigger Prices (and all references to Stock Price and Company Post-Closing Common Shares and each of the foregoing in this Agreement) shall each be adjusted appropriately to reflect the effect of any share split, reverse share split, share dividend (including any dividend or other distribution of securities convertible into Company Post-Closing Common Shares), reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, combination, exchange of shares or other like change with respect to the Company Post-Closing Common Shares (or any other Equity Securities into which they are adjusted pursuant to this <u>Section 4(e)</u>) at any time prior to the vesting of any Earn-Out Shares pursuant to this <u>Section 4</u> so as to provide the holders of such Earn-Out Shares with the same economic effect as contemplated by this <u>Section 4</u> prior to such event and as so adjusted shall, from and after the date of such event, be the Earn-Out Shares, the Trigger Prices, the Stock Prices and Company Post-Closing Common Shares, as applicable.

(f) The Company shall take all necessary actions and use reasonable best efforts to remain listed as a public company on, and for the Earn-Out Shares to be tradable over, the Designated Stock Exchange or any other nationally recognized U.S. stock exchange; provided, however, the foregoing shall not limit the Company or any of its Affiliates from consummating a Company Sale or entering into a definitive agreement that contemplates a Company Sale. Subject to Section 4(c) and the other applicable provisions of this Section 4, upon the consummation of a Company Sale the Company shall have no further obligations under this Section 4(f).

(g) At any time (i) prior to the Earn-Out End Date and (ii) from and after the vesting of any Earn-Out Shares, the Company shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to evidence the ownership by the Sponsor of such Earn-Out Shares, including through the provision of an updated securities registry showing such ownership (as certified by an officer of the Company responsible for maintaining such registry or the applicable registrar or transfer agent of the Company). At the time that any Earn-Out Shares become vested pursuant to this <u>Section 4</u>, the Company shall remove or cause to be removed any legends, stock transfer restrictions, stop transfer orders or similar restrictions with respect to such Earn-Out Shares related to vesting or this <u>Section 4</u> (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, those that relate to any applicable and then-existing lock-up period with respect to such Earn-Out Shares in the Shareholder Rights Agreement).

(h) The Sponsor shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any Earn-Out Shares owned by it during any period of time that such shares are subject to restriction on Transfer or sale hereunder, including the right to vote any such shares and the right to receive dividends and other distributions with respect to such Earn-Out Shares prior to vesting (provided that dividends and other distributions with respect to Earn-Out Shares that are subject to vesting and are unvested at the time of such dividend or distribution shall only be paid to such holders upon the vesting of such Earn-Out Shares (and, if any dividends or other distributions with respect to Earn-Out Shares are set aside and such Earn-Out Shares are subsequently cancelled pursuant to this Section 4, such set aside dividends or distributions shall become the property of the Company)); provided that, if for U.S. federal and applicable state income tax purposes, the Company intends to report any such dividends and distributions as a taxable dividend with respect to such shares of the Sponsor, at the time such dividends and distributions would otherwise be paid with respect to such shares, the Company shall pay to the Sponsor a portion of such dividends and distributions sufficient so that the Sponsor and its direct and indirect partners equal to the amount of applicable the U.S. federal and state income tax liability with respect to such income.

(i) The Sponsor intends to make a protective election under Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to the Earn-Out Shares.

(j) The Parties agree and acknowledge that the Earn-Out Shares are intended to constitute "voting stock" within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder received by the Sponsor in connection with the Mergers, and shall file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no position inconsistent with (whether in audits, Tax Returns or otherwise) such treatment unless (i) such Party receives written confirmation from each of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Ropes & Gray LLP to the effect that such law firm is unable to conclude that such treatment is more likely than not correct, provided that such Party shall use reasonable best efforts to cause each such law firm to reach such conclusion (including by providing customary factual representations and covenants), to such law firm; provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pathfinder shall not be required to restructure, or otherwise alter the terms of, the transaction as provided for in this Agreement or the Business Combination Agreement, or (ii) otherwise required by a final "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.

5. <u>Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement</u>. Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence, and effective as of the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of the other Pathfinder Persons who are party to the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement agree that the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement is hereby terminated in its entirety, and shall be of no further force or effect from and after such time.

6. <u>Anti-Dilution Adjustment Waiver</u>. Each Pathfinder Person that holds Pathfinder Class B Shares hereby (a) waives, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise) and (b) agrees not to assert or perfect any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by such Pathfinder Person (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise).

7. <u>Representations and Warranties of Pathfinder Persons</u>. Each Pathfinder Person represents and warrants, as of the date hereof, solely with respect to himself, herself or itself, and not on behalf of any other person, to the Company as follows:

(a) If such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, such Pathfinder Person is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).

(b) Such Pathfinder Person (if not an individual) has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority and, if such Pathfinder Person is an individual, legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform his, her or its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of such Pathfinder Person, if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Pathfinder Person and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of such Pathfinder Person (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Parties), enforceable against such Pathfinder Person in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of such Pathfinder Person with respect to such Pathfinder Person's execution, delivery or performance of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, if applicable, or under any applicable antitrust or competition Laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction or any other merger control or investment Laws or Laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters, (ii) any filings with the SEC related to his, her or its ownership of Equity Securities of Pathfinder or Company Post-Closing Common Shares or the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, this Agreement or any other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is a party, or (iii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Persons to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.



(d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by such Pathfinder Person, the performance by such Pathfinder Person of any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, result in any breach of any provision of such Pathfinder Person's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which such Pathfinder Person is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which such Pathfinder Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) (other than as expressly provided under this Agreement), except, in the case of any of <u>clauses (ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u> above, as would not to adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Person to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

(e) Such Pathfinder Person is, as of the date hereof, the record and/or beneficial owner of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) as set forth on Exhibit A hereto free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens pursuant to applicable securities laws. Such Pathfinder Person does not own, of record or beneficially, any other equity securities of Pathfinder other than the applicable Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) set forth opposite his, her or its name on Exhibit A hereto. Such Pathfinder Person has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Pathfinder Securities set forth on Exhibit A hereto as of the date hereof. Except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the other Ancillary Documents, the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, those Contracts or other arrangements set forth in the Pathfinder SEC Reports (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Sponsor Letter and the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement), or any proxy given for purposes of voting in favor of the Transaction Proposals, such Pathfinder Person is not party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right or other Contract that would (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require such Pathfinder Person to Transfer any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) in a manner inconsistent with the requirements of this Agreement, in the case of either clause (i) or (ii), that would adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Person to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect. There is no Proceeding pending or, to such Pathfinder Person's knowledge, threatened against or involving him, her, it or any of his, her or its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of him, her or it to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect.

(f) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party, such Pathfinder Person has relied solely on his, her or its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder, the Company or any other person, either express or implied, and such Pathfinder Person, on his, her or its own behalf and on behalf of his, her or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder, the Company or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, to it, him or her in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

8. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Company</u>. Each of the Company represents and warrants, as of the date hereof, to each of the Pathfinder Persons as follows:

(a) The Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).

(b) The Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of the Company. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of such Person (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Parties), enforceable against such Person in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to its execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, if applicable, or under any applicable antitrust or competition Laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction or any other merger control or investment Laws or Laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters, (ii) any filings with the SEC related to its ownership of Equity Securities of Company Post-Closing Common Shares or the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, this Agreement or any other Ancillary Documents to which it is a party, or (iii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Pathfinder Persons to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

(d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Company, the performance by the Company of any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which the Company is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Company or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Company Post-Closing Common Shares (other than as expressly provided under this Agreement), except, in the case of any of <u>clauses (ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u> above, as would not to adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

(e) All outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company are, and all Company Post-Closing Common Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Earn-Out Shares) that may be issued as permitted by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise shall be, when issued, duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and not subject to preemptive rights or any Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

(f) In entering into this Agreement, the Company has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in this Agreement and no other representations or warranties of the Pathfinder Persons or any other person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of his, her or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents, none of the Pathfinder Persons or any other persons or any other person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

9. Transfer of Subject Pathfinder Securities. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or with the prior written consent of the Company, from and after the date hereof and until the earlier of (a) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms and (b) the First Merger Effective Time, each Pathfinder Person agrees that he, she or it shall not (i) Transfer any of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities, (ii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that would reasonably be expected (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) to require such Pathfinder Person to Transfer his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities, or (iii) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in clauses (i) or (ii); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to any Transfer (1) to any Permitted Transferee, (2) pursuant to a bona fide gift or charitable contribution; (3) in the case of an individual, by virtue of wills and laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (4) pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union or other qualified domestic relations order; provided, that the transferring Pathfinder Person shall, and shall direct any transferee of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities of the type set forth in clauses (1) through (4), to enter into a written agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, agreeing to be bound by this Agreement (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, an agreement to be bound by all of the covenants, agreements and obligations of the transferring Pathfinder Person hereunder and the making of all applicable representations and warranties of the transferring Pathfinder Person set forth in Section 7 with respect to such transferee and his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities received upon such Transfer, as applicable) prior and as a condition to the occurrence of such Transfer.

10. Termination; Non-Survival.

(a) (i) This Agreement shall automatically terminate, and be void *ab initio*, without any notice or other action by any Party upon the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms and (ii) the representations, warranties, agreements and covenants in this Agreement shall automatically terminate, without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, except (A) for the covenants and agreements in this Agreement that, by their terms, contemplate performance after the First Merger Effective Time, which shall so survive the First Merger Effective Time in accordance with their respective terms or (B) otherwise expressly provided in the last sentence of this <u>Section</u> <u>10</u>. Upon termination of this Agreement or the representations, warranties, agreements and covenants in this Agreement or such representations, warranties, agreements or covenants in this Agreement or such representations, warranties, agreements.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>clause</u> (<u>i</u>) of <u>Section 10(a)</u> shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) this <u>Section 10</u> and the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Sections 7(f)</u> and <u>8(f)</u> shall each survive termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, as applicable and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties, (iii) <u>Sections 11</u> through 20 shall survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (iv) for the avoidance of doubt, Section 1 shall survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time to the extent related to any provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, as applicable.

11. <u>Fiduciary Duties</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary (but also without limiting the obligations of Pathfinder under the Business Combination Agreement), (a) no Pathfinder Person makes any agreement or understanding herein in any capacity other than in such Pathfinder Person's capacity as a record holder and beneficial owner of the Subject Pathfinder Securities (*i.e.*, if such Pathfinder Person is an individual, not in such Pathfinder Person's capacity as a director, officer or employee of Pathfinder), and (b) nothing herein will be construed to limit or affect any action or inaction by such Pathfinder Person if such Pathfinder Person is an individual, or, if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, any representative of such Pathfinder Person serving as a member of the board of directors of Pathfinder or as an officer, employee or fiduciary of Pathfinder, in each case, acting in such person's capacity as a director, officer, employee or fiduciary of Pathfinder.

12. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder (prior to the First Merger Effective Time) or the Sponsor, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 Californis Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.; Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and Ryan Brissette Email: tnelson@kirkland.com; and ouglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to the Company (or the Pathfinder, following the First Merger Effective Time), to:

ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 9411 Attention: Matthew Jacobson Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

if to a Pathfinder Person other than the Sponsor, to the address on the Pathfinder Person's signature page hereto;

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein (including the Ancillary Documents) constitute the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement. In the event and to the extent that there shall be a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any Ancillary Document, this Agreement shall control with respect to the subject matter thereof.

14. <u>Amendments and Waivers; Assignment</u>. Any provision of this Agreement, including in respect of any amendments of the Sponsor Letter hereby may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Pathfinder Persons, the Company and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Subject to <u>Section 4(c)</u> and <u>Section 9</u> none of this Agreement or any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by (a) a Pathfinder Person without the prior written consent of the Company and, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder, (b) the Company without the prior written consent of the Sponsor and, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder (b) the prior written consent of the Sponsor and, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder without the prior written consent of the Sponsor and, prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the prior written consent of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 14</u> shall be null and void *ab initio*.

15. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder and the Company, as otherwise expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; <u>provided</u>, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Pathfinder Persons on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.

16. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Section 4(c)</u>, <u>Section 9</u> and <u>Section 10</u>, this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to, or shall be deemed to, create a joint venture.

17. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

18. <u>No Ownership Interest</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement will be deemed to vest in the Company or any of its Affiliates, or Pathfinder or any its Affiliates any direct or indirect ownership or incidents of ownership of or with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities. All rights, ownership and economic benefits of and relating to the Subject Pathfinder Securities shall remain vested in and belong to each applicable Pathfinder Person, and the Company and Pathfinder (and each of their respective Affiliates) shall have no authority to manage, direct, superintend, restrict, regulate, govern or administer any of the policies or operations of Company or Pathfinder or exercise any power or authority to direct any Pathfinder Person in the voting of any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any), except as otherwise expressly provided herein with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any). Except as otherwise set forth in <u>Section 2(b)</u>, no Pathfinder Person shall not be restricted from voting in favor of, against or abstaining with respect to any other matters presented to the shareholders of Pathfinder.

19. <u>Spouses and Community Property Matters</u>. Each Pathfinder Insider's spouse (if applicable) hereby represents, warrants and covenants to Pathfinder and the Company that such spouse shall not assert or enforce, and does hereby waive, any rights granted under any community property statue with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities held by such Pathfinder Insider that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of him or her to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his or her covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect.

20. <u>No Recourse</u>. Except for claims pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement or any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any other party(ies) on the terms and subject to the conditions therein, each Party agrees that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any person that is not a Party, and (b) without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no person that is not a Party shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, except as expressly provided herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) in no event shall any Pathfinder Person have any obligations or Liabilities related to or arising out of the breach of any such covenant, agreement, obligation, representation or warranty by any other Pathfinder Person, and (ii) in no event shall Pathfinder have any obligations or Liabilities related to or arising out of the covenant, agreement (including related to or arising out of any such covenant, agreement, obligations, representations or warranties of any Pathfinder Person under this Agreement (including related to or arising out of any such covenant, agreement, obligation, representation or warranty by any such Pathfinder Person).

21. <u>Alternative Transaction Structure</u>. In the event that Pathfinder or the Company delivers an Alternative Transaction Structure Notice pursuant to Section 7.19 of the Business Combination Agreement, each of the Parties shall reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and otherwise as promptly as practicable prepare, negotiate, execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, modifications or supplements to this Agreement to reflect the Alternative Transaction Structure on terms and conditions that are substantially similar to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, with such changes as are reasonably necessary or advisable, as determined in good faith by the Parties (such determination not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by any of the Parties), to give effect to the Alternative Transaction Structure (including those that may be necessary or reasonably advisable by reason of the fact that Pathfinder (and not the Company) will be listed on the Designated Exchange immediately following the Closing).

[Signature pages follow.]

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By:/s/ Ellen O'DonnellName:Ellen O'DonnellTitle:Chief Legal Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By:/s/ David ChungName:David ChungTitle:Chief Executive Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Richard Lawson	
Name:	Richard Lawson	
Address:	[Redacted]	
Email:	[Redacted]	
Spouse (if any):		
By:	/s/ Holly Lawson	
Name:	Holly Lawson	

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ David Chung	
Name:	David Chung	
Address	[Redacted]	
Email:	[Redacted]	
Spouse (if any):		
By:	/s/ Kate Chung	
Name:	Kate Chung	

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Lindsay Sharma	
Name:	Lindsay Sharma	
Address:	[Redacted]	
Email:	[Redacted]	
Spouse (if any):		
By:	/s/ Anurag Sharma	
Name:	Anurag Sharma	

INSIDERS

	By:	/s/ Jon Steven Young
	Name:	Jon Steven Young
	Address:	[Redacted]
	Email:	[Redacted]
Spouse (if any):		if any):
	By:	
	Name:	

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Hans Swildens	
Name:	Hans Swildens	
Address:	[Redacted]	
Email:	[Redacted]	
Spouse (if any):		
By:	/s/ Christy Swildens	
Name:	Christy Swildens	

INSIDERS

	By:	/s/ Steve Walske
	Name:	Steve Walske
	Address:	[Redacted]
	Email:	[Redacted]
Spouse (if any):		
	By:	
	Name:	

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Lance Taylor	
Name:	Lance Taylor	
Address	[Redacted]	
Email:	[Redacted]	
Spouse (if any):		
By:	/s/ Robyn Taylor	
Name:	Robyn Taylor	

INSIDERS

By		/s/ Omar Johnson
Nai	ne:	Omar Johnson
Ad	dress	: [Redacted]
Em	ail:	[Redacted]
Spouse (if any):		
By		
Nai	ne:	

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Paul Weiskopf
Name	e: Paul Weiskopf
Addr	ess: [Redacted]
Emai	l: [Redacted]
Spou	se (if any):
By:	
Name	2:

EXHIBIT A

PATHFINDER CLASS B SHARES

Pathfinder Person	Number of Pathfinder Class B Shares Held
Pathfinder Acquisition LLC	8,050,000
Steve Walske	25,000
Omar Johnson	25,000
Paul Weiskopf	25,000
PATHFINDER WA	RRANTS
	Number of

	Pathfinder
Pathfinder Person	Warrants Held
Pathfinder Acquisition LLC	4,250,000

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Subscription Agreement (this "Subscription Agreement") is being entered into as of the date set forth on the signature page hereto, by and between Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("PFDR"), ServiceMax Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned subscriber (the "Investor"), in connection with the Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Business Combination Agreement"), by and among PFDR, the Company, and Stronghold Merger Sub, a Cayman Islands exempted corporation ("Stronghold Merger Sub"), pursuant to which, among other things, (i) Stronghold Merger Sub will merge with and into PFDR (the "Merger"), with PFDR as the surviving company in the Merger and, after giving effect to such Merger, becoming a whollyowned subsidiary of the Company and (ii) promptly following the Closing (as defined herein), PFDR will merge with and into the Company (the "Company Merger"), with the Company as the surviving company in the Company Merger, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein (the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, including the Merger and the Company Merger, the "Transaction"). In connection with the Transaction, the Company is seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, substantially concurrent with the closing of the Transaction, shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.00001 per share (the "Shares"), in a private placement for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Purchase Price"). On or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements" and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") substantially similar to this Subscription Agreement with certain other investors (the "Other Investors" and, together with the Investor, the "Investors"), severally and not jointly, pursuant to which the Investors, severally and not jointly, have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Shares subscribed for by the Investor, an aggregate amount of up to 1,000,000 Shares, at the Per Share Purchase Price.

The aggregate purchase price to be paid by the Investor for the subscribed Shares (as set forth on the signature page hereto), which shall be reduced if and as necessary so that Investor, in its reasonable discretion, may ensure that its acquisition of voting securities of the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will be exempt from the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "<u>HSR Act</u>") pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 18a(c)(10), is referred to herein as the "<u>Subscription Amount</u>."

In connection therewith, and in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of the Investor, PFDR and the Company acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. <u>Subscription</u>. The Investor hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase from the Company the number of Shares set forth on the signature page of this Subscription Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for herein. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Company reserves the right to accept or reject the Investor's subscription for the Shares for any reason or for no reason, in whole or in part, at any time prior to its acceptance, and the same shall be deemed to be accepted by the Company only when this Subscription Agreement is signed by a duly authorized person by or on behalf of the Company and PFDR; the Company and PFDR may each do so in counterpart form. For purposes of clarity, the number of shares being subscribed for and the purchase price are established after giving effect to the stock split contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement that will be effected prior to the Closing of the sale of Shares contemplated hereby.

2. Closing. The closing of the sale of the Shares contemplated hereby (the "Closing") is contingent upon the substantially concurrent consummation of the Transaction. The Closing shall occur on the date of, and substantially concurrently with and conditioned upon the effectiveness of, the Transaction (the date the Closing so occurs, the "Closing Date"). Upon (a) satisfaction or waiver in writing of the conditions set forth in Section 3 below and (b) delivery of written notice from (or on behalf of) the Company to the Investor (the "Closing Notice"), that the Company reasonably expects all conditions to the closing of the Transaction to be satisfied or waived on a date that is not less than five (5) business days from the date on which the Closing Notice is delivered to the Investor, the Investor shall deliver to the Company, three (3) business days prior to the closing date specified in the Closing Notice, (i) the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held in escrow by the Company until Closing and (ii) any other information that is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Investor's Shares, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name such Shares are to be issued and a duly executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable. On the Closing Date, the Company shall (a) issue a number of Shares to the Investor set forth on the signature page to this Subscription Agreement and subsequently cause such Shares to be registered in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of the Investor on the Company's share register and (b) provide evidence from its transfer agent of the issuance of such Shares to the Investor in book entry form on and as of the Closing Date; provided, however, that the Company's obligation to issue the Shares to the Investor is contingent upon the Company having received the Subscription Amount in full accordance with this Section 2. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event the Closing does not occur within five (5) business days after the closing date specified in the Closing Notice, the Company shall promptly (but not later than two (2) business days thereafter) return the Subscription Amount to the Investor by wire transfer of U.S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Investor; provided that, unless this Subscription Agreement has been terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, such return of funds shall not terminate this Subscription Agreement or relieve the Investor of its obligation to purchase the Shares at the Closing. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "business day" shall mean a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California or the governmental authorities in the Cayman Islands are open for the general transaction of business, provided that banks shall be deemed to be generally open for the general transaction of business in the event of a "shelter in place" or similar closure of physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority if such banks' electronic funds transfer system (including for wire transfers) are open for use by customers on such day.

3. Closing Conditions.

a. The obligation of the parties hereto to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement is subject to the following conditions:

(i) (A) no applicable governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and (B) the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur concurrently with or on the same date as the Closing;

(ii) the Company's initial listing application with The Nasdaq Stock Market ("Nasdaq") or the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement shall have been conditionally approved and, immediately following the consummation of the Transaction, the Company's common stock shall have been approved for issuance on Nasdaq or the NYSE, subject only to official notice of issuance thereof;

(iii) all consents, waivers, authorizations or orders of, any notice required to be made to, and any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares) required to be made in connection with the issuance and sale of the Shares shall have been obtained or made, except where the failure to so obtain or make would not prevent the Company from consummating the transaction contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Shares, and except as would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a PFDR Material Adverse Effect (as defined below); and

(iv) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction under the Business Combination Agreement shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Business Combination Agreement and other than those conditions under the Business Combination Agreement which, by their nature, are to be fulfilled at the closing of the Transaction, including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement) or waived.

b. The obligation of the Company to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the conditions that (i) all representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty expressly speaks as of an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Investor of each of the representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement in all material respects as of the Closing Date; and (ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of the Investor required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed by it prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed by it in all material respects.

c. The obligation of the Investor to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the conditions that (i) all representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty expressly speaks as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by PFDR and the Company of each of the representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company, as applicable, contained in this Subscription Agreement to be performed by them at or prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed in all material respects; and (iii) the Business Combination Agreement shall not have been modified or amended, in each case, in a manner that materially and adversely affects the economic benefits that the Investor (in its capacity as such) would reasonably be expected to receive as a result of the subscription made hereby.

4. <u>Further Assurances</u>. At or prior to the Closing Date, the Company and the Investor shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

5. PFDR Representations and Warranties. PFDR represents and warrants to the Investor that:

a. PFDR is an exempted company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands (to the extent such concepts exist in such jurisdiction). PFDR has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

b. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by PFDR and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Company and the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against PFDR in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

c. The execution, delivery and performance by PFDR of this Subscription Agreement and the compliance by PFDR with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of PFDR or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which PFDR or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which PFDR or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of PFDR and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "PFDR <u>Material Adverse Effect</u>") or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of PFDR to timely comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over PFDR or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a PFDR to timely comply in all material respects with the shares or the legal authority of PFDR is used to have a PFDR or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse to have a performance of the provisions of the organizational documents of PFDR; or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over PFDR or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a PFDR Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of PFDR to timely comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.

d. As of their respective dates, all registration statements and reports, in each case, as amended (the "<u>SEC Reports</u>"), required to be filed by PFDR with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "<u>SEC</u>") complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "<u>Securities Act</u>") and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "<u>Exchange Act</u>"), and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed (or if amended, as of the filing of such amendment), contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of PFDR included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing (or, in the case of an SEC Report that is amended, as of the date of such amendment) and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of PFDR as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments, and such consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved ("<u>GAAP</u>") (except as may be disclosed therein or in the notes thereto, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain all footnotes required by GAAP). To the knowledge of PFDR, there are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received by PFDR from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC with respect to any of the SEC Reports. A copy of each SEC Report is availab

e. Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a PFDR Material Adverse Effect, there is (i) no action, suit, claim, arbitration or other proceeding, in each case by or before any governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or to the knowledge of PFDR, threatened against PFDR or (ii) no judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against PFDR.

f. PFDR is not, and immediately after the consummation of the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

g. PFDR has not entered into any side letter, agreement or understanding (written or oral) with any Other Investor relating to or modifying such Other Investor's investment in the Company pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreement. No Other Subscription Agreement contains terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any Other Investor, investor or potential investor as compared to this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements reflect the same purchase price per share as the Per Share Purchase Price in this Subscription Agreement and do not contain any put, anti-dilution, conversion, warrant or other rights to purchase, sell, or receive equity or debt securities or cash of PFDR, the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub that are not also in this Subscription Agreement (except the number of shares of common stock to be sold and purchased pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements).

h. As of the date hereof, the issued and outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares of PFDR are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the Nasdaq under the symbol "PFDR". Except as disclosed in PFDR's filings with the SEC, as of the date hereof, there is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of PFDR, threatened against PFDR by Nasdaq or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of PFDR's Class A Ordinary Shares. PFDR has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Class A Ordinary Shares under the Exchange Act.

6. Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to the Investor that:

a. The Company is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of Delaware. The Company has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

b. As of the Closing Date, the Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to the Investor against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's certificate of incorporation and bylaws (each as adopted on the Closing Date) by contract or under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

c. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of PFDR and the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

d. The execution and delivery of the Subscription Agreement, issuance and sale of the Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "Company Material Adverse Effect") or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Company to timely comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) result in any violation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Shares or the legal authority.

e. Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 7, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Shares by the Company to the Investor hereunder. The Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

f. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, the authorized capital stock of the Company consists of (i) 5,000 shares of common stock and (ii) 0 shares of preferred stock, each with a par value of \$0.01 per share. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, (A) 100 shares of common stock of the Company are issued and outstanding and (B) no preferred stock are issued and outstanding, which will be subject to the stock split described in the Business Combination Agreement. All issued and outstanding shares of common stock of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable. Except as set forth above and pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements, the Business Combination Agreement and the other agreements and arrangements referred to therein, as of the date hereof, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any shares of common stock or other equity interests in the Company, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. There are no shareholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of the Company, other than as contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement.

g. Except for such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect, there is no (i) action, suit, claim, arbitration or other proceeding, in each case by or before any governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against the Company.

h. The Company is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such noncompliance would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received any written communication from a governmental authority that alleges that the Company is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

i. The Company is not, and immediately after receipt of payment for the Shares and the consummation of the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

j. Upon consummation of the Transaction, the Company's common stock will be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and will be listed for trading on the Nasdaq or the NYSE, and the Shares issued hereunder will be approved for listing on the Nasdaq or the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

k. Neither the Company nor, any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other representatives is or has been, since July 1, 2018, (1) a person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated persons maintained by a governmental entity; (2) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is (or the government of which is) itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Syria); (3) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more persons described in <u>clause (1)</u> or (2); or (4) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in <u>clauses (1)</u> - (3), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws or the anti-boycott Laws administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Internal Revenue Service. For purposes of this clause, "<u>Sanctions and Export Control Laws</u>" means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.

l. Neither the Company nor, any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other representatives has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or any other person for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment, in each case in violation of any applicable anti-corruption laws.

m. The Company has not entered into any side letter, agreement or understanding (written or oral) with any Other Investor relating to or modifying such Other Investor's investment in the Company pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreement. No Other Subscription Agreement contains terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any Other Investor, investor or potential investor as compared to this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements reflect the same purchase price per share as the Per Share Purchase Price in this Subscription Agreement and do not contain any put, anti-dilution, conversion, warrant or other rights to purchase, sell, or receive equity or debt securities or cash of PFDR, the Company or Stronghold Merger Sub that are not also in this Subscription Agreement (except the number of shares of common stock to be sold and purchased pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements).

n. Other than the placement agents identified in Section 7, the Company has not engaged any broker, finder, commission agent, placement agent or arranger in connection with the sale of the Shares, and the Company is not under any obligation to pay any broker's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Shares other than to such placement agents.

7. Investor Representations and Warranties. The Investor represents and warrants to PFDR and the Company that:

a. The Investor, or each of the funds managed by or affiliated with the Investor for which the Investor is acting as nominee, as applicable, (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act), or an institutional "accredited investor" (as described in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (12) or (13) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on <u>Schedule A</u>, (ii) is acquiring its entire beneficial ownership interest in the Shares for its own account (or if the Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer, and the Investor has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements made herein on behalf of each owner of each such account), and (iii) is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and shall provide the requested information set forth on <u>Schedule A</u>). Accordingly, the Investor understands that the offering meets the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1)(C) or (J).

b. The Investor is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares. The Investor (i) is an institutional account as defined in FINRA Rule 4512(c), (ii) is a sophisticated investor, experienced in investing in private equity transactions and capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities, including its participation in the Transaction and (iii) has exercised independent judgment in evaluating its participation in the purchase of the Shares without reliance on Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. ("<u>Deutsche Bank</u>"), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ("<u>Citi</u>"), William Blair & Company, L.L.C. ("<u>William Blair</u>"), Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated ("<u>Stifel</u>"), and RBC Capital Markets, LLC ("<u>RBC</u>") or any of their respective affiliates (collectively, the "<u>Placement Agents</u>"). Accordingly, the Investor understands that the offering meets (i) the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1)(A) and (ii) the institutional customer exemption under FINRA Rule 2111(b).

c. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the offer and sale of the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by the Investor absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act or (iii) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and in each of clauses (i) and (iii) in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any book entry for the Shares or certificates representing the Shares shall contain a notation or restrictive legend, as applicable, to such effect. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will be subject to transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, the Investor may not be able to readily offer, resell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Shares for an indefinite period of time. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the date that the Company files a Current Report on Form 8-K following the Closing Date that includes the "Form 10" information required under applicable SEC rules and regulations. The Investor shall not engage in hedging transactions with regard to the Shares unless in compliance with the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that it has been advised to consult legal c

d. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor is purchasing the Shares directly from the Company. The Investor further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to the Investor by or on behalf of PFDR, the Company, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of PFDR expressly set forth in Section 5 and of the Company expressly set forth in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement. Except for the representations, warranties and agreements of PFDR and the Company expressly set forth herein, the Investor is relying exclusively on its own sources of information, investment analysis and due diligence (including professional advice it deems appropriate) with respect to the Transaction, the Shares and the business, condition (financial and otherwise), management, operations, properties and prospects of PFDR and the Company, including but not limited to all business, legal, regulatory, accounting, credit and tax matters.

e. The Investor's acquisition and holding of the Shares will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any applicable similar law.

f. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor has received such information as the Investor deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares, including the Transaction and the business of the Company, PFDR and their respective subsidiaries. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor acknowledges that it has reviewed PFDR's filings with the SEC. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor and the Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as the Investor and such Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares. The Investor has received, reviewed and understood the offering materials made available to it in connection with the Transaction, has made its own assessment and has satisfied itself concerning the relevant tax and other economic considerations relevant to its investment in the Shares. The Investor acknowledges that as part of the Transaction the Company is expected to file a registration statement under the Securities Act, including a preliminary prospectus and proxy statement (the "<u>Transaction Proxy</u>"), which will contain additional information about the Transaction and the Company which the Investor will not have the opportunity to review prior to entering this Subscription Agreement.

g. The Investor became aware of this offering of the Shares solely by means of direct contact between the Investor, PFDR, the Company or a representative of PFDR or the Company, and the Shares were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between the Investor, PFDR, the Company or a representative of PFDR or the Company. The Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Shares, nor were the Shares offered to the Investor, by any other means. The Investor acknowledges that the Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws. The Investor acknowledges that (i) it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the representations and warranties of PFDR contained in Section 5 and of the Company in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in PFDR and (ii) the Placement Agents will have no responsibility with respect to (A) any representations, warranties or agreements made by any person or entity under or in connection with the Transaction or any of the documents furnished pursuant thereto or in connection therewith, or the execution, legality, validity or enforceability (with respect to any person) or any provisions thereof, or (B) the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, properties or prospects of, or any other matter concerning PFDR, the Company or the Transaction.

h. The Investor acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Shares, including those set forth in PFDR's filings with the SEC and those which will be set forth in the Transaction Proxy. The Investor is able to fend for itself in the transactions contemplated herein; has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its prospective investment in the Shares; and has the ability to bear the economic risks of its prospective investment and can afford the complete loss of such investment. The Investor has determined based on its own independent review and such professional advice as it deems appropriate that its purchase of the Shares and participation in the Transaction (i) are fully consistent with its financial needs, objectives and condition, (ii) comply and are fully consistent with all investment policies, guidelines and other restrictions applicable to it, (iii) have been duly authorized and approved by all necessary action, (iv) do not and will not violate or constitute a default under its charter, by-laws or other constituent document or under any law, rule, regulation, agreement or other obligation by which it is bound and (v) are a fit, proper and suitable investment for the Investor, notwithstanding the substantial risks inherent in investing in or holding the Shares. The Investor will not look to the Placement Agents for all or part of any such loss or losses the Investor may suffer, is able to sustain a complete loss on its investment in the Shares, has no need for liquidity with respect to its investment in the Shares and has no reason to anticipate any change in circumstances, financial or otherwise, which may cause or require any sale or distribution of all or any part of the Shares.

i. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Shares and determined that the Shares are a suitable investment for the Investor and that the Investor is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of the Investor's investment in the Company. The Investor acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

j. In making its decision to purchase the Shares, the Investor has relied solely upon independent investigation made by the Investor and the representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company in this Subscription Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor has not relied on any statements or other information provided by or on behalf of any of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing concerning PFDR, the Company, the Transaction, the Business Combination Agreement, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Shares or the offer and sale of the Shares.

k. The Investor acknowledges that the Placement Agents: (i) have not provided the Investor with any information or advice with respect to the Shares, (ii) have not made or make any representation, express or implied as to PFDR, the Company, the Company's credit quality, the Shares or the Investor's purchase of the Shares and have not provided any advice or recommendation in connection with the Transaction, (iii) are acting solely as placement agents in connection with the Transaction and are not acting as an underwriter or in any other capacity and are not and shall not be construed as a fiduciary for the Investor, the Company or any other person or entity in connection with the purchase of Shares, and (iv) may have existing or future business relationships with PFDR and the Company (including, but not limited to, lending, depository, risk management, advisory and banking relationships) and will pursue actions and take steps that it deems or they deem necessary or appropriate to protect its or their interests arising therefrom without regard to the consequences for a holder of Shares, and that certain of these actions may have material and adverse consequences for a holder of Shares.

l. The Investor acknowledges that it has not relied on the Placement Agents in connection with its determination as to the legality of its acquisition of the Shares or as to the other matters referred to herein and the Investor has not relied on any investigation that the Placement Agents, any of their affiliates or any person acting on their behalf have conducted with respect to the Shares, PFDR or the Company. The Investor further acknowledges that it has not relied on any information contained in any research reports prepared by the Placement Agents or any of their affiliates.

m. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.

n. The Investor has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing and is in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

o. The execution, delivery and performance by the Investor of this Subscription Agreement are within the powers of the Investor, have been duly authorized and will not constitute or result in a breach or default under or conflict with any order, ruling or regulation of any court or other tribunal or of any governmental commission or agency, or any material agreement or other undertaking, to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound, and will not conflict with or violate any provisions of the Investor's organizational documents, including, without limitation, its incorporation or formation papers, bylaws, indenture of trust or partnership or operating agreement, as may be applicable. The signature on this Subscription Agreement is genuine, and the signatory has been duly authorized to execute the same, and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of PFDR and the Company, this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Investor, enforceable against the Investor in accordance with its terms except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

p. The Investor is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("<u>OFAC</u>") or in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC ("<u>OFAC List</u>"), or a person or entity prohibited by any OFAC sanctions program, (ii) owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled by, or acting on behalf of, one or more persons that are named on the OFAC List; (iii) organized, incorporated, established, located, resident or born in, or a citizen, national or the government, including any political subdivision, agency or instrumentality thereof, of, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, the Crimea region of Ukraine or any other country or territory embargoed or subject to substantial trade restrictions by the United States, (iv) a Designated National as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515, or (v) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank (each, a "Prohibited Investor"). The Investor agrees to provide law enforcement agencies, if requested thereby, such records as required by applicable law, provided that the Investor is permitted to do so under applicable law. If the Investor is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "<u>BSA/PATRIOT Act</u>"), the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with OFAC-administered sanctions programs, including for the screening of its investors against the OFAC sanctions programs, including the OFAC List. To the extent required by applicable law, the Investor and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with OFAC-administered sanctions programs, including for the screening of its investors against the OFAC sanctions programs, including the OFAC List. To the extent requi

q. No disclosure or offering document has been prepared by the Placement Agents in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares.

r. None of the Placement Agents, nor any of their respective affiliates nor any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing have made any independent investigation with respect to PFDR, the Company or its subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, or the Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by PFDR or the Company.

s. In connection with the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares, no Placement Agent has acted as the Investor's financial advisor or

```
fiduciary.
```

t. The Investor is aware that Citigroup Global Markets Inc. is acting as one of PFDR's placement agents and is also acting as financial advisor to the Company in connection with the Transaction. The Investor (for itself and for each account for which such Investor is acquiring Shares) is aware that (x) Deutsche Bank, Citi, William Blair, Stifel and RBC are acting as placement agents for PFDR, that Deutsche Bank is acting as capital markets advisor to PFDR in connection with the potential Business Combination, and Citi or its affiliate is acting as capital markets advisor and financial advisor to the Company in connection with the Business Combination and (y) Deutsche Bank, Stifel and RBC will receive deferred underwriting commissions (the "Deferred Underwriting Commissions") as disclosed in PFDR's prospectus, dated February 16, 2021 upon the closing of the Business Combination.

u. The Investor acknowledges that certain information provided to it was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections. The Investor acknowledges that such information and projections were prepared without the participation of the Placement Agents and that the Placement Agents do not assume responsibility for independent verification of, or the accuracy or completeness of, such information or projections.

v. The Investor has or has commitments to have and, when required to deliver payment to the Company pursuant to Section 2 above, will have, sufficient funds to pay the Subscription Amount and consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

8. Registration Rights.

a. In the event that the Shares are not registered in connection with the consummation of the Transaction, the Company agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after the Closing Date, it will file with the SEC (at its sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Shares (the "Registration Statement"), and it shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) ninety (90) calendar days after the filing thereof (or one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the filing thereof if the SEC notifies the Company that it will "review" the Registration Statement) and (ii) ten (10) business days after the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review. In connection with the foregoing, Investor shall not be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Shares. The Company agrees to cause such Registration Statement, or another shelf registration statement that includes the Shares to be sold pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, to remain effective until the earliest of (i) the fourth anniversary of the Closing, (ii) the date on which the Investor ceases to hold any Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, or (iii) the first date on which the Investor is able to sell all of its Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act ("Rule 144") within 90 days without the public information, volume or manner of sale limitations of such rule (such date, the "End Date"). Prior to the End Date, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to qualify the Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange. In no event shall the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the SEC; provided that if the SEC requests that the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, the Investor will have an opportunity to withdraw its Shares from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the SEC prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Shares by the applicable shareholders or otherwise (and notwithstanding that the Company used diligent efforts to advocate with the staff of the SEC for the registration of all or a greater part of the Shares), such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Shares as is permitted by the SEC. In such event, the number of Shares to be registered for each selling shareholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling shareholders and as promptly as practicable after being permitted to register additional Shares under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, the Company shall amend the Registration Statement or file a new Registration Statement to register such Shares not included in the initial Registration Statement and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such amendment or Registration Statement to become effective as promptly as practicable. The Investor agrees to disclose its ownership to the Company upon request to assist it in making the determination with respect to Rule 144 described in clause (iii) above. The Company may amend the Registration Statement so as to convert the Registration Statement to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 at such time after the Company becomes eligible to use such Form S-3. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Company may suspend the use of any such registration statement if the Board of Directors of the Company determines, in good faith and upon the advice of external legal counsel, that in order for such registration statement not to contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed to include information that would at that time not otherwise be required in a current, quarterly, or annual report under the Exchange Act, provided, that, (I) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (II) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such Registration Statement available for the sale by the Investor of such securities as soon as practicable. The Company's obligations to include the Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares issued in exchange therefor) for resale in the Registration Statement are contingent upon the Investor furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding the Investor, the securities of the Company held by the Investor and the intended method of disposition of such Shares, which shall be limited to non-underwritten public offerings, as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of such Shares, and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the Investor for review at least two (2) business days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with the Investor's review.

b. If the Shares are either eligible to be sold (A) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (B) without restriction under Rule 144, then at the Investor's request, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause its transfer agent to remove any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Shares. In connection therewith, if required by the Company's transfer agent, the Company will promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause an opinion of counsel to be delivered to and maintained with its transfer agent, together with any other authorizations, certificates and directions required by the transfer agent that authorize and direct the transfer agent to issue such shares without any such legend; provided, that Investor shall promptly provide such representation letters as may be reasonably requested by the Company's counsel in support of such opinion.

c. The Company shall advise the Investor within two (2) business days: (i) when a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective, (ii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose, (iii) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, and (iv) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading. Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding the Company) of the happening of any event contemplated in clauses (ii) through (vi) above during the period that the Registration Statement is effective, the undersigned agrees that (1) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (2) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company except (A) for disclosure to the Investor's employees, affiliates, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law or subpoena. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable. Upon the occurrence of any event contemplated in clauses (ii) through (iv) above, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

d. For purposes of this Section 8, "<u>Shares</u>" shall mean, as of the date of any determination, the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and any other equity issued or issuable with respect to such Shares by way of stock split, dividend, distribution, recapitalization, merger, exchange, replacement or similar event.

e. Indemnification

(i) The Company agrees, notwithstanding any termination of this Subscription Agreement, to indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by law and to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement, the Investor, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, and each person who controls the Investor (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 the Exchange Act) and each affiliate of the Investor (within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in connection with defending or investigating any such action or claim) ("Losses") caused by or based upon (A) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("Prospectus") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or amendment thereof or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading, or (B) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, Exchange Act or any state securities law or any rule or regulation thereunder, in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, except insofar and to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statements, alleged untrue statements, omissions or alleged omissions are based solely on information regarding the Investor furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the indemnification contained in this Section 8(e)(i) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall the Company be liable for any Losses to the extent they arise out of or are based upon a violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by the Investor to the Company.

(ii) The Investor agrees, severally and not jointly with any other person that is a party to the Other Subscription Agreements, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person who controls the Company (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) against any Losses arising out of or that are based upon any untrue statement of material fact contained in the Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or amendment thereof or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading, to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement, alleged untrue statement, omissions or alleged omissions are based solely upon information regarding the Investor furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use in the Registration Statement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of such Investor (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In no event shall the liability of such Investor be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by such Investor upon the sale of the Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

(iii) If the indemnification provided under this Section 8 from the Indemnifying Party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any Losses, then the Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Losses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission), such Indemnifying Party or Indemnified Party, and the Indemnifying Party's and Indemnified Party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the Losses referred to above shall be subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 8 and deemed to include any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 8(e) from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Each indemnifying party's obligation to make a contribution pursuant to this section shall be individual, not joint and several, and in no event shall the liability of Investor hereunder exceed the net proceeds received by Investor upon the sale of the Shares giving rise to such indemnifying party's obligation.

(iv) Any person entitled to indemnification herein (the "Indemnified Party") shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party (the "Indemnifying Party") of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not actually and materially prejudiced the Indemnifying Party) and (B) permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. An Indemnifying Party who elects not to assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all parties indemnified by such Indemnifying Party with respect to such claim, unless, in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any Indemnified Party, a conflict of interest exists between such Indemnified Party and any other of such Indemnified Parties with respect to such claim. No Indemnifying Party shall, without the consent of the Indemnified Party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the Indemnifying Party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnifying Party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

(v) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party or any officer, director, employee, agent, affiliate or controlling person of such Indemnified Party.

9. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Business Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms without being consummated, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) 10 days after the Termination Date (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement as in effect on the date hereof), if the Closing has not occurred by such date other than as a result of a breach of Investor's obligations hereunder, or (d) at Investor's sole election, if the structure of the Transaction is amended, altered or otherwise changed such that the description of the Merger followed by the Company Merger, each as described in the first paragraph of this Subscription Agreement, is no longer accurate and it changes Investor's antitrust analysis in an adverse manner in Investor's reasonable discretion (the termination events described in clauses (a)–(d) above, collectively, the "Termination Events"); provided that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from any such willful breach. The Company shall notify the Investor in writing of the termination of the Business Combination Agreement promptly after the termination of such agreement. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any monies paid by the Investor to the Company in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within two (2) business days) following the Termination Event be returned to the Investor.

10. <u>Trust Account Waiver</u>. The Investor acknowledges that PFDR is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, asset acquisition, reorganization or similar business combination involving PFDR and one or more businesses or assets. The Investor further acknowledges that, as described in PFDR's prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated February 16, 2021 (the "<u>Prospectus</u>") available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of PFDR's assets consist of the cash proceeds of PFDR's initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the "<u>Trust Account</u>") for the benefit of PFDR, its public shareholders and the underwriters of PFDR's initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to PFDR to pay its tax obligations, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of PFDR entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Investor hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind it has or may have in the future, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that nothing in this Section 10 shall be deemed to limit the Investor's right, title, interest or claim to any monies held in the Trust Account by virtue of its record or beneficial ownership of Class A Ordinary Shares currently outstanding on the date hereof, pursuant to a validly exercised redemption right with respect to any such Class A Ordinary Shares, except to the extent that the Investor has otherwise agreed with PFDR, the Company, or any of their respective affiliates to not exercise such redemption right.

11. Miscellaneous.

a. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the parties hereunder (other than the Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of each of the other parties hereto; provided that (i) this Subscription Agreement and any of the Investor's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned to any fund or account managed by the same investment manager as the Investor or by an affiliate (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) of such investment manager without the prior consent of the Company and PFDR; and (ii) the Investor's rights under Section 8 may be assigned to a permitted assignee or transferee of the Shares; provided further that prior to such assignment any such assignee shall agree in writing to be bound by the terms hereof; provided, that no assignment pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 11 shall relieve the Investor of its obligations hereunder.

b. The Company and PFDR may each request from the Investor such additional information as the Company or PFDR, as applicable, may deem necessary to register the resale of the Shares and evaluate the eligibility of the Investor to acquire the Shares, and the Investor shall promptly provide such information as may reasonably be requested to the extent readily available; provided, that, each of the Company and PFDR agrees to keep any such information provided by Investor confidential except (i) as necessary to include in any registration statement or prospectus the Company or PFDR is required to file hereunder, (ii) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities or (iii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which the Company's or PFDR's securities are to be listed for trading. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that if it does not provide the Company or PFDR with such requested information, the Company and/or PFDR, as applicable, may not be able to register the Investor's Shares for resale pursuant to Section 8 hereof. The Investor acknowledges that each of the Company and PFDR may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement (or a form of this Subscription Agreement) with the SEC as an exhibit to a periodic report or a registration statement or prospectus of the Company or PFDR, as applicable.

c. The Investor acknowledges that PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement, including Schedule A hereto. Prior to the Closing, the Investor agrees to promptly notify PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents if any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties qualified by materiality, in which case the Investor shall notify PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents if they are no longer accurate in any respect). The Investor acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by the Investor of Shares from the Company will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by the Investor as of the time of such purchase.

d. PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents are each entitled to rely upon this Subscription Agreement, including, but subject to the proviso at the end of this Section 11(d), the representations and warranties of all of the parties hereto, and each is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the foregoing clause of this Section 11(d) shall not give the Company, PFDR or the Placement Agents any rights other than those expressly set forth herein and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of PFDR set forth in this Subscription Agreement and in no event shall PFDR be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement.

Closing.

e. All of the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the

f. This Subscription Agreement may not be modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 9 above) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto. No failure or delay of either party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the parties hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have hereunder.

g. This Subscription Agreement (including the schedule hereto) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as set forth in Section 8(e), Section 9, Section 11(c), Section 11(d), this Section 11(g) and Section 12 in each case with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, and Section 7 with respect to the Placement Agents, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement with right of enforcement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.

h. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

i. If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect so long as this Subscription Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

j. This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf, including via DocuSign) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.

k. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Subscription Agreement, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages, to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise.

l. If any change in the number, type or classes of authorized shares of the Company (including the Shares), other than as contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or any agreement contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, shall occur between the date hereof and immediately prior to the Closing by reason of reclassification, recapitalization, stock split (including reverse stock split) or combination, exchange or readjustment of shares, or any stock dividend, the number of Shares issued to the Investor shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect such change.

m. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws thereof) as to all matters (including any action, suit, litigation, arbitration, mediation, claim, charge, complaint, inquiry, proceeding, hearing, audit, investigation or reviews by or before any governmental entity related hereto), including matters of validity, construction, effect, performance and remedies.

n. Each party hereto hereby, and any person asserting rights as a third party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it, irrevocably agrees that any action, suit or proceeding between or among the parties hereto, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, arising in connection with any disagreement, dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any related document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby ("Legal Dispute") shall be brought only to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York or the federal courts located in the Southern District of New York, and each party hereto hereby consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding that is brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. During the period a Legal Dispute that is filed in accordance with this Section 11(n) is pending before a court, all actions, suits or proceedings with respect to such Legal Dispute or any other Legal Dispute, including any counterclaim, cross-claim or interpleader, shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court. Each party hereto and any person asserting rights as a third party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it hereby waives, and shall not assert as a defense in any Legal Dispute, that (a) such party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason, (b) such action, suit or proceeding may not be brought or is not maintainable in such court, (c) such party's property is exempt or immune from execution, (d) such action, suit or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, or (e) the venue of such action, suit or proceeding is improper. A final judgment in any action, suit or proceeding described in this Section 11(n) following the expiration of any period permitted for appeal and subject to any stay during appeal shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by applicable laws. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY MAY DO SO ONLY IF HE, SHE OR IT IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY ON ANY CLAIMS OR COUNTERCLAIMS ASSERTED IN ANY LEGAL DISPUTE RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM RELATING THERETO. IF THE SUBJECT MATTER OF ANY SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE IS ONE IN WHICH THE WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL IS PROHIBITED, NO PARTY HERETO NOR ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY SHALL ASSERT IN SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE A NONCOMPULSORY COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. FURTHERMORE, NO PARTY HERETO NOR ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY SHALL SEEK TO CONSOLIDATE ANY SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE WITH A SEPARATE ACTION OR OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT BE WAIVED.

o. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder to be given to the Investor shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, to such addresses or email addresses set forth on the signature page hereto, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) three (3) business days after the date of mailing to the address below or to such other address or addresses as the Investor may hereafter designate by notice to the Company.

12. Non-Reliance and Exculpation. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company expressly contained in Section 5 and Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, respectively, in making its investment or decision to invest in the Company. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that none of (i) any Other Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares (including the investor's respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), (ii) the Placement Agents, their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing, or (iii) any other party to the Business Combination Agreement or any Non-Party Affiliate (other than PFDR and the Company with respect to the previous sentence), shall have any liability to the Investor, or to any Other Investor, pursuant to, arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares, the negotiation hereof or thereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including, without limitation, with respect to any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the purchase of the Shares or with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Subscription Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their controlled affiliates, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Non-Party Affiliates" means each former, current or future officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or affiliate of PFDR, the Company, any Placement Agent or any of PFDR's, the Company's or any Placement Agent's controlled affiliates or any family member of the foregoing. The Investor agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to it (including in contract, tort, under federal or state securities laws or otherwise) for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. On behalf of the Investor and its affiliates, the Investor releases the Placement Agents in respect of any losses, claims, damages, obligations, penalties, judgments, awards, liabilities, costs, expenses or disbursements related to the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. The Investor agrees not to commence any litigation or bring any claim against any of the Placement Agents in any court or any other forum which relates to, may arise out of, or is in connection with, the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

13. <u>Relationships</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, all obligations of the Investor hereunder are separate and several from the obligations of any Other Investor. Each party to this Subscription Agreement acknowledges that the decision of the Investor to purchase the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by the Investor independently of any Other Investor or any other investor in the Company or PFDR and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, PFDR or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Investor or investor in the Company or PFDR or by any agent or employee of such Other Investor or investor, and neither the Investor nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Investor or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by the Investor or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investor and Other Investors or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investor and Other Investors or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. The Investor shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitations the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Investor or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

14. <u>Disclosure</u>. <u>PFDR</u> shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the SEC a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the "<u>Disclosure Document</u>") disclosing all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that <u>PFDR</u> has provided to the Investor at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Upon the issuance of the Disclosure Document, to the actual knowledge of <u>PFDR</u> and the Company, the Investor shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from <u>PFDR</u> or the Company or any of their respective officers, directors, or employees or agents, and the Investor shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral, with <u>PFDR</u>, the Company or any of their respective affiliates, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, neither <u>PFDR</u> nor the Company shall publicly disclose the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers in any press release or in any filing with the SEC or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent of the Investor, except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities, (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 14.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Investor has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

Name of Investor: By: Name: Title:	State/Country of Formation or Domicile:
Name in which Shares are to be registered (if different):	Date:, 2021
Investor's EIN:	
Business Address-Street:	Mailing Address-Street (if different):
City, State, Zip:	City, State, Zip:
Attn:	Attn:
Telephone No.:	Telephone No.:
Facsimile No.:	Facsimile No.:
Number of Shares subscribed for:	
Aggregate Subscription Amount: \$	Price Per Share: \$10.00
You must pay the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States Company in the Closing Notice.	dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, PFDR has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: Name: Title:

Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has accepted this Subscription Agreement as of the date set forth below.

SERVICEMAX INC.

By: Name:

Title:

Date:

SCHEDULE A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INVESTOR

This Schedule must be completed by the Investor and forms a part of the Subscription Agreement to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Schedule have the meanings given to them in the Subscription Agreement. The Investor must check the applicable box in either Part A or Part B below and the applicable box in Part C below.

- A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS
 - (Please check the applicable subparagraphs):
- □ Investor is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act (a "<u>QIB</u>")).
- Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, and each owner of such accounts is a QIB.

*** OR ***

B. INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS

(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

Investor is an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act and has checked the appropriate box(es) below indicating the applicable provision under which the Investor qualifies as such:

- □ Investor is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability company that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities of the Company being offered in this offering, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.
- Investor is a "private business development company" as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- \Box Investor is a "bank" as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act.
- □ Investor is a "savings and loan association" or other institution as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Securities Act, whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity.
- □ Investor is a broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Exchange Act.
- □ Investor is an investment adviser registered pursuant to Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or registered pursuant to the laws of a state.

- □ Investor is an investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the SEC under Section 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.
- □ Investor is an "insurance company" as defined in Section 2(a)(13) of the Securities Act.
- □ Investor is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- □ Investor is a "business development company" as defined in Section 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- Investor is a "Small Business Investment Company" licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under either Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.
- Investor is a "Rural Business Investment Company" as defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.
- □ Investor is a plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, and such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.
- □ Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of such act, which is one of the following.
 - \Box A bank;
 - \Box A savings and loan association;
 - \Box A insurance company; or
 - □ A registered investment adviser.
- □ Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.
- □ Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 that is a self-directed plan with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors.
- □ Investor is a trust with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered by the Company in this offering, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under the Securities Act.
- An entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors.

- An entity, of a type not listed in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (7), or (8), not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of \$5,000,000
- A "family office," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940: (i) with assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000, (ii) that is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and (iii) whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;.
- A "family client," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, of a family office (as defined immediately above) and whose prospective investment in the issuer is directed by such family office pursuant to paragraph (iii) of such definition.

*** AND ***

C. AFFILIATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)

Investor:

- □ is:
 - \Box is not:

an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.

COMPANY TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This **COMPANY TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Parent GP</u>") and ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>Parent</u>", and together with Parent GP, collectively, the "<u>Parent Parties</u>"). Each of Pathfinder, the Company, Sponsor, Parent GP and Parent are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("<u>Stronghold Merger Sub</u>"), entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "<u>Business Combination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) on the Closing Date following the occurrence of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, Stronghold Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder (the "<u>First Merger</u>"), with Pathfinder as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such First Merger, becoming a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company, and (c) on the Closing Date promptly following the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder will merge with and into the Company (the "<u>Second Merger</u>", and together with the First Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, collectively, the "<u>Transactions</u>"), with the Company as the surviving company in the Second Merger;

WHEREAS, (a) Parent GP is the general partner of Parent and (b) Parent is the record and beneficial owner of the number and class or series (as applicable) of Equity Securities of the Company set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> hereto, which constitutes all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of the date hereof (together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that Parent acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, collectively, the "<u>Subject Company Shares</u>");

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be directly or indirectly received by the Parent Parties and the limited partners of Parent in connection with the Transactions and as a material inducement to (a) Pathfinder agreeing to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor consenting to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor consenting to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, the Parent Parties agree to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Parent Parties acknowledge and agree that (a) Pathfinder would not have entered into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or agreed to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and consummating the Transactions and (c) Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, in each case, without the Parent Parties entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Company Shareholder Written Consent and Related Matters; Pre-Closing Reorganization.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two Business Days) following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, Parent shall duly execute and deliver to the Company and Pathfinder the Company Shareholder Written Consent under which it shall irrevocably and unconditionally consent to the matters, actions and proposals set forth therein (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, (i) to the extent that it is necessary or advisable, in each case, as reasonably determined by Pathfinder or the Company, for any matters, actions or proposals to be approved by the Parent GP and/or Parent in furtherance of the Transactions as contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents, the Parent shall vote (and Parent GP shall cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares in favor of and/or consent to, as applicable, or approve any such matters, actions or proposals promptly following written request thereof from Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable, and (ii) the Parent shall vote (and Parent GP shall cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares against and withhold consent or approval with respect to (A) any Company Acquisition Proposal or (B) any other matter, action or proposal that would reasonably be expected to result in (x) a breach of any of the Company's covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or (y) any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article 5 of the Business Combination Agreement not being satisfied.

(b) Each Parent Party agrees to (i) promptly (and in any event at or prior to the times required under the Business Combination Agreement and/or any applicable Ancillary Document) (A) execute and deliver all agreements, documents or instruments, necessary or advisable in furtherance of the completion of the Pre-Closing Reorganization as described in the Business Combination Agreement (the "<u>Required Pre-Closing Reorganization</u> <u>Documents</u>"), and (B) provide, or cause to be provided, to Pathfinder and its Representatives drafts of all agreements, documents and instruments related to the Pre-Closing Reorganization Documents, consider any such comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives in good faith and incorporate any reasonable comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives and (iii) promptly take, or cause to be taken, all other necessary or advisable actions in connection with, or otherwise in furtherance of, the Pre-Closing Reorganization.

2. Other Covenants and Agreements.

(a) Each Parent Party and the Company hereby agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any such agreement, (i) each of the agreements set forth on <u>Schedule B</u> hereto shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect (including any provisions of any such agreement that, by its terms, survive such termination) effective as of, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Closing and (ii) upon such termination neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies) shall have any further obligations or liabilities under each such agreement.

(b) Each Parent Party hereby agrees to be bound by and subject to (i) Sections 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) and 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if such Parent Party is directly party thereto, and (ii) Section 4.2 (Efforts to Consummate; Litigation), the first sentence of Section 4.6(a) (Exclusive Dealing) and Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if such Parent Party is directly party thereto.

(c) Each Parent Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that Pathfinder is entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and Sponsor is consenting to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, in reliance upon each Parent Party entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party (i) Pathfinder would not have agreed to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party (i) Pathfinder would not have agreed to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party Documents to which it is or will be a party Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) the aparty or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions.

3. <u>Parent Parties Representations and Warranties</u>. The Parent Parties jointly and severally represents and warrants to Pathfinder and the Sponsor as follows:

(a) Each Parent Party is a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction or organization (as applicable).

(b) Each Parent Party has the requisite corporate, limited liability company, limited partnership or other similar power and authority and to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement), and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of each Parent Party. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Shareholder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of each Parent Party (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by Pathfinder), enforceable against each Parent Party in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of either Parent Party with respect to such Parent Party's execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Business Combination Agreement, except for any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of either Parent Party or the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document in any material respect.

(d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Parent Parties, the performance by the Parent Parties of any of their covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of either Parent Party's Governing Documents or any shareholders, equityholders or other Contract relating to or affecting the ownership, voting, transfer or purchase of Equity Securities of the Parent or the Company (including the Parent Shareholder Agreements) (collectively, the "<u>Parent Equityholder Arrangements</u>") (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which either Parent Party is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which either Parent Party or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Company Shares, except, in the case of any of <u>clauses (ii)</u> and (<u>iii</u>) above, as would not adversely affect the ability of either Parent Party to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.

(e) Parent is the record and beneficial owner of the Subject Company Shares, which constitute all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of the date hereof, and has valid, good and marketable title to the Subject Company Shares, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or as set forth in the Governing Documents of the Company). As of the date hereof, there are 56,198,777.79 Class A Units of Parent and 2,604,814.91 Class B Units of Parent issued and outstanding, and there are no other Equity Securities of Parent outstanding. All of the Equity Securities of Parent and the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued. The Equity Securities of Parent (1) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Parent or any other Contract to which the Parent or any of its respective Affiliates is party or bound (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Parent Shareholders Agreements), (2) were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt the Sale Covenants) and (3) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Parent has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Company Shares and, except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Parent dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "<u>Parent LPA</u>") and the Shareholder Rights Agreement, as applicable, no Parent Party is party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require Parent to Transfer any of the Subject Company Shares or (ii) any voting trust, proxy

(f) There is no Proceeding pending or, to either Parent Party's knowledge, threatened against or involving either Parent Party or any of its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of such Parent Party to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.

(g) Each Parent Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it and its respective Representatives have conducted their own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, have formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, Pathfinder and the Transactions and (ii) it and its respective Representatives have been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about Pathfinder and Pathfinder's businesses and operations as it and its respective Representatives have deemed necessary to enable such Parent Party to make informed decisions with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Party is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(h) Parent was organized solely for the purposes of holding Equity Securities of the Company and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (i) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership of Equity Securities of the Company, (iii) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which it or the Company is or will be a party, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature or (v) those set forth on Section 2.24(b)(iv) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Except as set forth on Section 2.23(b)(v) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (A) Parent is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and (B) from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.

(i) Parent GP was organized solely for the purposes of acting as the general partner of the Parent and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (i) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership and management of the Parent, (iii) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which it, Parent or the Company is or will be a party, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature. Parent GP is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.

(j) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each Parent Party has relied solely on their own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Parties is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, none of the representations or warranties of Pathfinder set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document) or any other Person, either express or implied, and each Parent Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of their Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Party is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

4. Transfer of Subject Securities; Parent LPA. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, any Ancillary Document or with the prior written consent of each of Pathfinder and Sponsor, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms each Parent Party agrees (a) not to (i) Transfer (A) any of the Subject Company Shares or (B) any partnership interests in Parent or rights under the Parent LPA, the Shareholders Rights Agreement or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (ii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Company Common Shares held by Parent to Vested Parent Equityholders as contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization, consent to or approve any Transfer of any Equity Securities of Parent or Company by any other holder thereof, (iii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Parent to Transfer the Subject Company Shares or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Subject Company Shares, (iv) consent to or approve the issuance or grant of any Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (v) enter into any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (vi) amend, supplement, restate or otherwise modify, or waive any provision under, any of the Governing Documents of Parent, Parent GP or the Company or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (vii) in the case of Parent GP, assign, transfer, waive or delegate its rights as general partner of Parent, and (viii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization, authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving Parent or Parent GP or (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions that are in contravention of clauses (a) through (c). For purposes of this Agreement, "Transfer" means any, direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

5. Termination.

(a) This Agreement shall automatically terminate without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the earlier of (i) the First Merger Effective Time and (ii) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or Liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)(ii)</u> shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) <u>Section 2(b)(i)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to <u>Section 4.3(a)</u> (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement), <u>this</u> Section 5 and the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Sections 3(g)</u> and (<u>h</u>) shall each survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties, (iii) <u>Section 2(b)(i)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> of this <u>Section 5</u>, (iv), <u>Section 2(b)(ii)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)(ii)</u> and (v) <u>Sections 6</u> through <u>12</u> (in each case, to the extent related to any of the provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement) shall survive any termination of this Agreement, "Willful Breach" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

6. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by e-mail (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.; Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and Ryan Brissette Email: tnelson@kirkland.com; douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to a Parent Party or the Company, to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

7. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

8. <u>Amendments and Waivers; Assignment</u>. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Parent Parties, Sponsor, the Company and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by either Parent Party or the Company without Pathfinder's prior written consent (to be withheld or given in its sole discretion). Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 9</u> shall be void.

9. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder, as otherwise set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the Sponsor Letter Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses, provided, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Sponsor or its Affiliates on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.

10. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

12. <u>Alternative Transaction Structure</u>. In the event that Pathfinder or the Company delivers an Alternative Transaction Structure Notice pursuant to Section 7.19 of the Business Combination Agreement, each of the Parties shall reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and otherwise as promptly as practicable prepare, negotiate, execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, modifications or supplements to this Agreement to reflect the Alternative Transaction Structure on terms and conditions that are substantially similar to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, with such changes as are reasonably necessary or advisable, as determined in good faith by the Parties (such determination not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by any of the Parties), to give effect to the Alternative Transaction Structure (including those that may be necessary or reasonably advisable by reason of the fact that Pathfinder (and not the Company) will be listed on the Designated Exchange immediately following the Closing).

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SERVICEMAX JV GP, LLC

- By: SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.
- By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.
- By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao Title: Managing Director

SERVICEMAX JV, LP

- By: ServiceMax JV GP, LLC
- By: SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.
- By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.
- By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.
- By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao Title: Managing Director

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell

Name: Ellen O'Donnell

Title: Chief Legal, Chief HR Officer

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

	Number of
Class/Series Securities	Shares
Common Stock	100

SCHEDULE B

COMPANY SHAREHOLDER TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This **COMPANY SHAREHOLDER TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of July 15, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC (the "<u>Sponsor</u>") and SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "<u>Shareholder</u>"). Each of Pathfinder, the Company, Sponsor and the Shareholder are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("<u>Stronghold Merger Sub</u>"), entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "<u>Business Combination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) on the Closing Date following the occurrence of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, Stronghold Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder (the "<u>First Merger</u>"), with Pathfinder as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such First Merger, becoming a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company, and (c) on the Closing Date promptly following the First Merger Effective Time, Pathfinder will merge with and into the Company (the "<u>Second Merger</u>", and together with the First Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, collectively, the "<u>Transactions</u>"), with the Company as the surviving company in the Second Merger;

WHEREAS, the Shareholder (a) is the record and beneficial owner of the number and class or series (as applicable) of Equity Securities of Parent set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> hereto (together with any other Equity Securities of the Parent that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, the "<u>Subject Parent Units</u>") and (b) will be, upon consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the record and beneficial owner of the number of Company Post-Closing Shares determined pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement (together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, the "<u>Subject Company Shares</u>", and together with the Subject Parent Units, the "<u>Subject Securities</u>");

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be directly or indirectly received by the Shareholder in connection with the Transactions and as a material inducement to (a) Pathfinder agreeing to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor consenting to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions and (c) Sponsor agreeing to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, the Shareholder agrees to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that (a) Pathfinder would not have entered into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or agreed to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and consummating the Transactions and (c) Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, in each case, without the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Consent to Transactions and Related Matters; Pre-Closing Reorganization.

(a) The Shareholder, on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates and any other holder of any of the Subject Securities originally held by it, hereby consents to the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, (i) to the extent that it is necessary or advisable, in each case, as reasonably determined by Pathfinder or the Company, for any matters, actions or proposals to be approved by the Shareholder in furtherance of the Transactions as contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents, the Shareholder shall vote (and cause to be voted) the Subject Securities in favor of and/or consent to, as applicable, approve any such matters, actions or proposals promptly following written request thereof from Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable, and (ii) the Shareholder shall vote (and cause to be voted) the Subject Securities against and withhold consent or approval with respect to (A) any Company Acquisition Proposal or (B) any other matter, action or proposal that would reasonably be expected to result in (x) a breach of any of the Company's covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or (y) any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article 5 of the Business Combination Agreement not being satisfied.

(b) The Shareholder agrees to (i) promptly (and in any event at or prior to the times required under the Business Combination Agreement and/or any applicable Ancillary Document) (A) execute and deliver all agreements, documents or instruments, necessary or advisable in furtherance of, the completion of the Pre-Closing Reorganization as described in the Business Combination Agreement, and (B) promptly take, or cause to be taken, all other necessary or advisable actions in connection with, or otherwise in furtherance of, the Pre-Closing Reorganization.

2. Other Covenants and Agreements.

(a) The Shareholder and the Company hereby agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any such agreement, (i) each of the agreements set forth on <u>Schedule B</u> hereto shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect (including any provisions of any such agreement that, by its terms, survive such termination) effective as of, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Closing and (ii) upon such termination neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies) shall have any further obligations or liabilities under each such agreement.

(b) The Shareholder hereby agrees to be bound by and subject to (i) Sections 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) and 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if the Shareholder is directly party thereto, and (ii) Section 4.2 (Efforts to Consummate; Litigation), the first sentence of Section 4.6(a) (Exclusive Dealing) and Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if such Shareholder is directly party thereto.



(c) The Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that Pathfinder is entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and Sponsor is consenting to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, in reliance upon the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement so which it is or will be a party (i) Pathfinder would not have agreed to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions.

3. Shareholder Representations and Warranties. The Shareholder represents and warrants to Pathfinder and the Sponsor as follows:

(a) If the Shareholder is not an individual, the Shareholder is a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).

(b) The Shareholder (if not an individual) has the requisite corporate, limited liability company, limited partnership or other similar power and authority and, if the Shareholder is an individual, legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform her, his or its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement), and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of the Shareholder. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Shareholder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Shareholder (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by Pathfinder), enforceable against the Shareholder in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Shareholder with respect to the Shareholder's execution, delivery or performance of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Business Combination Agreement, except for any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder or the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect and the Company Parties, the Parent and Parent GP to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document in any material respect.

(d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Shareholder, the performance by the Shareholder of any of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Shareholder's Governing Documents, if any, or any shareholders, equityholders or other Contract relating to or affecting the ownership, voting, transfer or purchase of the Subject Securities (including the Parent Shareholder Agreements) (collectively, the "Parent Equityholder Arrangements") (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which the Shareholder is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Shareholder or any of her, his or its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Securities, except, in the case of any of <u>clauses (ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u> above, as would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.

(e) The Shareholder is the record and beneficial owner of the Subject Parent Securities set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> as of the date hereof and has valid, good and marketable title to such Subject Parent Securities as of the date hereof, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or as set forth in the Governing Documents of Parent). Except for the Subject Parent Units set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> and Subject Company Securities to be distributed to the Shareholder in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the Shareholder does not own, beneficially or of record, any Equity Securities of the Parent or any Group Company or have the right to acquire any Equity Securities of the Parent (other than pursuant to the preemptive rights to purchase Equity Securities of the Parent under certain circumstances on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Parent dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "<u>Parent LPA</u>")) or any Group Company. The Shareholder has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Securities and, except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the Parent LPA and the Shareholder Rights Agreement, as applicable, the Shareholder is not party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer any of the Subject Securities or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of any of the Subject Securities.

(f) There is no Proceeding pending or, to the Shareholder's knowledge, threatened against or involving the Shareholder or any of her, his or its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.

(g) The Shareholder, on her, his or its own behalf and on behalf of her, his or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have conducted their own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, have formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, Pathfinder and the Transactions and (ii) she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about Pathfinder and Pathfinder's businesses and operations as she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable her, him or it to make informed decisions with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(h) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party, the Shareholder has relied solely on her, his or its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, none of the representations or warranties of Pathfinder set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document) or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Shareholder, on her, his or its own behalf and on behalf of such Shareholder's Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which the Shareholder is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

4. Transfer of Subject Securities; Parent LPA. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, any Ancillary Document or with the prior written consent of each of Pathfinder and Sponsor, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms the Shareholder agrees (a) not to (i) Transfer (A) any of the Subject Securities or (B) rights of such Shareholder under the Parent LPA, the Shareholders Rights Agreement or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (ii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Company Common Shares held by Parent to Vested Parent Equityholders as contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization, consent to or approve any Transfer of any Equity Securities of Parent or Company by any other holder thereof, (iii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer the Subject Securities or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Subject Securities, (iv) consent to or approve the issuance or grant of any Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (v) enter into any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (vi) amend, supplement, restate or otherwise modify, or waive any provision under, any of the Governing Documents of Parent, Parent GP or the Company or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (vii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization, authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving Parent or Parent GP or (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions that are in contravention of clauses (a) through (c). For purposes of this Agreement, "Transfer" means any, direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

5. Termination

(a) This Agreement shall automatically terminate without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the earlier of (i) the First Merger Effective Time and (ii) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or Liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)(ii)</u> shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) <u>Section 2(b)(i)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement), this <u>Section 5</u> and the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Sections 3(g)</u> and (<u>h</u>) shall each survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the First Merger Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties, (iii) <u>Section 2(b)(i)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> of this <u>Section 5</u>, (iv), <u>Section 2(b)(ii)</u> (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)(ii)</u> and (v) <u>Sections 6</u> through <u>12</u> (in each case, to the extent related to any of the provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement) shall survive any termination of this Agreement, <u>"Willful Breach</u>" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

6. Notices

. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & El	lis LLP	
555 California Street, 27th Floor		
San Francisco, CA 94104		
Attention:	Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;	
	Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and	
	Ryan Brissette	
Email:	tnelson@kirkland.com;	
	douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and	
	ryan.brissette@kirkland.com	

If to the Shareholder, to:

55 Hudson Yards 550 West 34th Street 40th Floor New York, NY 10001 Attention: Andrew J. Schader Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

7. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

8. <u>Amendments and Waivers; Assignment</u>. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Shareholder, the Sponsor and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by the Shareholder or the Company without Pathfinder's prior written consent (to be withheld or given in its sole discretion). Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 9</u> shall be void.

9. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder, as otherwise set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the Sponsor Letter Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses, <u>provided</u>, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Sponsor or its Affiliates on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.

10. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

12. <u>Alternative Transaction Structure</u>. In the event that Pathfinder or the Company delivers an Alternative Transaction Structure Notice pursuant to Section 7.19 of the Business Combination Agreement, each of the Parties shall reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and otherwise as promptly as practicable prepare, negotiate, execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, modifications or supplements to this Agreement to reflect the Alternative Transaction Structure on terms and conditions that are substantially similar to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, with such changes as are reasonably necessary or advisable, as determined in good faith by the Parties (such determination not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by any of the Parties), to give effect to the Alternative Transaction Structure (including those that may be necessary or reasonably advisable by reason of the fact that Pathfinder (and not the Company) will be listed on the Designated Exchange immediately following the Closing).

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By:	/s/ Ellen O'Donnell
Name:	Ellen O'Donnell
Title:	Chief Legal Officer

SLP SNOWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, L.P.

- By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.
- By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.
- By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

	Number of
Class/Series of Securities	Securities
Class A Units of ServiceMax JV, LP	46,785,714

SCHEDULE B

REGISTRATION AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

SERVICEMAX, INC.

AND

THE STOCKHOLDERS PARTY HERETO

DATED AS OF JULY 15, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I EFFECTIVENESS 2			2	
	1.1.	Effectiveness	2	
Article II	Article II DEFINITIONS			
	2.1.	Definitions	2	
	2.2.	Other Interpretive Provisions	7	
Article II	I REGIST	TRATION RIGHTS	8	
	3.1.	Demand Registration	8	
	3.2.	Shelf Registration	9	
	3.3.	Piggyback Registration	11	
	3.4.	Lock-Up Agreements	13	
	3.5.	Registration Procedures	14	
	3.6.	Underwritten Offerings	17	
	3.7.	No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights	18	
	3.8.	Registration Expenses	18	
	3.9.	Opt-Out Notices.	19	
	3.10.	Indemnification	19	
	3.11.	Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S	21	
	3.12.	Existing Registration Statements	21	
Article IV	/ SHARE	EHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS	21	
	4.1.	Board of Directors	21	
	4.2.	Board Committees	23	
	4.3.	Subsidiary Boards and Committees	23	
	4.4.	Director Expenses	23	
	4.5.	Directors' and Officers' Insurance	23	
	4.6.	Confidentiality	24	
	4.7.	Other Business Opportunities	24	
	4.8.	Other Business Activities of Holders	25	

-i-

Article V MISCE	LLANEOUS	25
5.1.	Authority; Effect	25
5.2.	Notices	25
5.3.	Termination and Effect of Termination	26
5.4.	Permitted Transferees	26
5.5.	Legend Removal	26
5.6.	Remedies	26
5.7.	Amendments	27
5.8.	Governing Law	27
5.9.	Consent to Jurisdiction; Venue; Service	27
5.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	27
5.11.	Merger; Binding Effect; Assignment	28
5.12.	Counterparts	28
5.13.	Severability	28
5.14.	No Recourse	28

- ii -

This REGISTRATION AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, this "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 15, 2021, is made by and among:

i. ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company");

ii. ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Parent");

iii. SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, a Delaware limited partnership;

iv. General Electric Company, a New York corporation ("GE");

v. Salesforce Ventures LLC ("SFDC");

vi. Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"); and

vii. each other Person whose signature appears on the signature pages attached hereto.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, GE, ServiceMax Holdings, LLC, Salesforce Ventures LLC and certain persons named thereto are parties to that certain Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "LP Agreement") to be liquidated in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below);

WHEREAS, the Company, Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company with limited liability ("**Stronghold Merger Sub**") and Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company with limited liability ("**Pathfinder**"), have entered into that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Business Combination Agreement**"), pursuant to which, among other things, (i) Stronghold Merger Sub will merge with and into Pathfinder, with Pathfinder as the surviving company in the merger, and, as a result of such merger, Pathfinder will become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and (ii) immediately following such merger, Pathfinder will subsequently merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company in the second merger;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, on the Closing Date prior to the First Merger Effective Time, the Company shall cause the following transactions to occur in the following order: (1) a forward stock split of the Company Pre-Closing Common Shares such that each Company Pre-Closing Common Share issued and outstanding as of such time (which, for the avoidance of doubt, are as of the date hereof and will be as of such time be held by Parent and constitute all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company) shall become a number of Company Post-Closing Common Shares equal to the Company Exchange Ratio; (2) all of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares held by Parent immediately following the consummation of the stock split described in <u>clause (1)</u> shall be distributed to the Vested Parent Equityholders in accordance with the Allocation Schedule; (3) each Unvested Parent Equity Award shall be converted into Unvested Company Equity Awards; and (4) Parent shall be terminated, dissolved and liquidated in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent and Parent GP, the shareholders agreements applying to Parent (if any) and applicable Laws and, from and after such termination, dissolution and liquidation, the Parent Equityholders will have no further rights (contingent or otherwise) in respect of the Equity Securities, ownership or control of Parent, the Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries, except in respect of the Company Post-Closing Common Shares so distributed to such Parent Equityholder in accordance with the terms hereof or as otherwise provided for herein, under any applicable Ancillary Document or under applicable Law (the transactions described in the foregoing <u>clauses (1)</u> through (4), collectively, the "**Pre-Closing Reorganization**"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the other parties to this Agreement, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

EFFECTIVENESS

1.1. Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective upon the Closing.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

2.1. Definitions.

2.1.1. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in <u>Section 2.1.2</u> or elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Combination Agreement.

2.1.2. The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this <u>Section 2.1.2</u> for purposes of this Agreement:

"Adverse Disclosure" means public disclosure of material non-public information that, in the good faith judgment of the Board: (a) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement filed with the SEC by the Company so that such Registration Statement, from and after its effective date, does not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (b) would not be required to be made at such time but for the filing, effectiveness or continued use of such Registration Statement; and (c) the Company has a <u>bona fide</u> business purpose for not disclosing publicly.

"Affiliate" means, (a) with respect to any specified Person that is not a natural person, (i) any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person, and (ii) any corporation, trust, limited liability company, general or limited partnership or other entity advised or managed by, or under common control or management with, such Person (for the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise) and (b) with respect to any specified natural person, any Member of the Immediate Family of such specified natural person, or any Person that is, directly or indirectly, controlled by such specified natural person; provided that the Company and each of its subsidiaries shall be deemed not to be Affiliates of any Holder.

"Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Board" means the board of directors of the Company.

"Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California are open for the general transaction of business.

"Business Combination Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Bylaws" means the bylaws of the Company, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.

"Certificate" means the certificate of incorporation of the Company, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time, including any certificate of designation, correction or amendment filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

"**Charitable Gifting Event**" means any Transfer by a holder of Registrable Securities, or any subsequent Transfer by such holder's, direct or indirect, members, partners or other employees, in connection with a bona fide gift to any Charitable Organization made on the date of, but prior to, the execution of the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with any Underwritten Public Offering.

"**Charitable Organization**" means a charitable organization as described by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as in effect from time to time.

"Common Stock" means the common stock of the Company, par value \$0.0001 per share.

"Company Indemnitees" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.5.

"Confidential Information" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.6</u>.

"Convertible Securities" means any evidence of indebtedness, shares of stock (other than Common Stock) or other securities (other than Options and Warrants) which are directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of Common Stock.

"Demand Registration" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1.1.1</u>.

"Demand Registration Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.1.1.

"Demand Registration Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.1.3.

"Demand Suspension" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1.5</u>.

"Director" means any director of the Company.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor thereto, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

"External Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

"FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

"Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 1% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.

"First Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are converted or for which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 50% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.

"Fund Indemnitor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.5.

"Holders" means, as of any determination time, the parties that hold the Registrable Securities under this Agreement listed on Schedule A hereto.

"Independent Director" means a Director who qualifies as "independent" in the Listed Company Manual of the Listing Exchange.

"Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" means an issuer free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 433 under the Securities Act, relating to an offer of the Registrable Securities.

"Listing Exchange" means the stock exchange on which the Company Common Stock is listed.

"Lock-Up" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4.1.

"Lock-Up Period" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.4.1</u>.

"Lock-Up Release Condition" means that the closing price of the Common Stock has been greater than or equal to \$12.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) measured using the daily closing price for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date.

"Loss" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.10.1</u>.



"**Member of the Immediate Family**" means, with respect to any Person who is an individual, (a) each parent, spouse (but not including a former spouse or a spouse from whom such Person is legally separated) or child (including those adopted) of such individual and (b) each trustee, solely in his or her capacity as trustee, for a trust naming only one or more of the Persons listed in sub-clause (a) as beneficiaries.

"Necessary Action" means all actions (to the extent that such actions are within the Company's control and are not prohibited by applicable law, regulation or Listing Exchange rules or, in the case of any action that requires action by a Director, inconsistent with any fiduciary duties that such Director has in such capacity which have not been validly waived) necessary or advisable to cause a specified result, including, as applicable (and to the extent that such actions are within the Company's control and are not prohibited by applicable law, regulation or Listing Exchange rules or, in the case of any action by a Director, inconsistent with any fiduciary duties that such Director has in such capacity which have not been validly waived), (a) calling special meetings of the Board or the stockholders of the Company, (b) recommending (whether to the Board, to the stockholders of the Company or otherwise) or nominating a particular individual for election or appointment as a Director and, if applicable, appointing such individual as a Director, (c) including such individual as a nominee for Director in the Company's proxy materials and form of proxy and soliciting proxies from stockholders of the Company in favor of the election of such individual in a manner no less rigorous and favorable than the manner in which the Company supports its other nominees, (d) causing the Directors to be present for quorum purposes at any relevant meeting of the Board or any committee thereof and to vote in favor of or provide written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter in furtherance of such specified result and to vote against or withhold written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter in furtherance of such specified result and to vote against or withhold written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter in furtherance of such specified result and to vote against or withhold written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter in furtherance of such specified result and to vot

"Non-Underwritten Offering" means any Public Offering other than an Underwritten Public Offering.

"**Options**" means any options to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise directly acquire Common Stock.

"Participation Conditions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.2.

"Permitted Transferee" means any Affiliate of a Holder.

"**Person**" means any individual, partnership, corporation, company, association, trust, joint venture, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, entity or division, or any government, governmental department or agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Piggyback Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.1.

"Piggyback Registration" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.3.1</u>.

"Potential Takedown Participant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.2.

"**Pro Rata Portion**" means, with respect to each Holder requesting that its shares be registered or sold in an Underwritten Public Offering, a number of such shares equal to the aggregate number of Registrable Securities to be registered or sold (excluding any shares to be registered or sold for the account of the Company) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of Registrable Securities held by all Holders requesting that their Registrable Securities be registered or sold.

"**Prospectus**" means (a) the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, all amendments and supplements to such prospectus, including post-effective amendments and supplements, and all other material incorporated by reference in such prospectus, and (b) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

"**Public Offering**" means the offer and sale of Registrable Securities for cash pursuant to an effective Registration Statement under the Securities Act (other than a Registration Statement on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form).

- 5 -

"**Registrable Securities**" means (a) all shares of Common Stock, (b) all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise, conversion or exchange of any option, warrant or convertible security not then subject to vesting or forfeiture to the Company, (c) all Warrants and (d) all shares of Common Stock directly or indirectly issued or then issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clauses (a), (b) or (c) above by way of a stock dividend or stock split, or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization. As to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when (i) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with such Registration Statement, (ii) such securities shall have been Transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or are freely saleable without volume limitations pursuant to Rule 144 (during the period in which the securities remain so freely saleable) or (iii) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding.

"**Registration**" means registration under the Securities Act of the offer and sale to the public of any Registrable Securities under a Registration Statement. The terms "**register**", "**registered**" and "**registering**" shall have correlative meanings.

"Registration Expenses" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.

"**Registration Statement**" means any registration statement of the Company filed with, or to be filed with, the SEC under the Securities Act, including the related Prospectus, amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including pre- and post-effective amendments, and all exhibits and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement other than a registration statement (and related Prospectus) filed on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form thereto.

"**Representatives**" means, with respect to any Person, any of such Person's officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, consultants, equity financing partners or financial advisors or other Person associated with, or acting on behalf of, such Person.

"Rule 144" means Rule 144 under the Securities Act (or any successor rule).

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency having jurisdiction under the Securities Act.

"Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are converted or for which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 20% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

"Shares" means all (a) shares of Common Stock that are held by or on behalf of a Holder immediately prior to the consummation of the Closing or (b) any securities that are held by or on behalf of a Holder immediately prior to the consummation of the Closing that are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for shares of Common Stock (including without limitation, shares of Common Stock or other securities that may be issued after the consummation of the Closing upon exercise, vesting or settlement, as applicable, of any stock option, restricted stock unit, capped value appreciation right or other equity or equity-based award or interest.

"Shelf Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.3.

"Shelf Registration" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.2.1.1</u>.

"Shelf Registration Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.2.

"Shelf Registration Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.1.1.

"Shelf Registration Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.1.1.



"Shelf Suspension" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.4.

"Shelf Takedown Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.2.

"Shelf Takedown Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.1.

"Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder" means SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, a Delaware limited partnership and its Permitted Transferees who hold Shares as of any applicable date of determination; <u>provided</u>, that for the avoidance of doubt, the term "Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder" shall be deemed to include its affiliated Permitted Transferees even when used in the singular, except where used in connection with notices, consents or similar actions requiring only a single entity to act, in which case such term will apply only to the holder of a majority of the shares held by SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP at Closing, or, in the case where no single entity holds a majority of such shares, the holder of the largest number of such shares.

"Transaction Agreements" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.8</u>.

"Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are converted or for which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 10% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.

"**Transfer**" means, with respect to any Registrable Security, any interest therein, or any other securities or equity interests relating thereto, a direct or indirect transfer, sale, exchange, assignment, pledge, hypothecation or other encumbrance or other disposition thereof, including the grant of an option or other right, whether directly or indirectly, whether voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law, pursuant to judicial process or otherwise. "**Transferred**" shall have a correlative meaning.

"Underwritten Public Offering" means an underwritten Public Offering, including any bought deal or block sale to a financial institution conducted as an underwritten Public Offering.

"Underwritten Shelf Takedown" means an Underwritten Public Offering pursuant to an effective Shelf Registration Statement.

"Warrants" means any warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise directly acquire Common Stock.

"**WKSI**" means any Securities Act registrant that is a well-known seasoned issuer as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act at the most recent eligibility determination date specified in paragraph (2) of that definition.

2.2. Other Interpretive Provisions.

(a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

(b) The words "hereof", "herein", "hereunder" and similar words refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement; and any subsection and section references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

(c) The term "including" is not limiting and means "including without limitation."

(d) The captions and headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

(e) Whenever the context requires, any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms.

- 7 -

(f) The words "any" and "or" are not exclusive.

(g) The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends and does not mean simply "if."

(h) "Writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including in email or other electronic media) in a visible form.

(i) Unless the context requires otherwise, references to any statute, regulation or rule shall be deemed to refer to such statute, regulation or rule as amended or supplemented from time to time, including through the promulgation of rules or regulations thereunder, and references to any agreement or instrument shall be deemed to refer to such agreement or instrument and all schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

(j) Unless otherwise specified, the reference date for purposes of calculating any period shall be excluded from such calculation, but any period "from" or "through" a specified date shall commence or end, as applicable, on such specified date; <u>provided</u> that, in the event that any period would end on a day that is not a Business Day, such period shall be extended until, and shall instead end on, the next Business Day following the day on which such period would otherwise end.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

The Company will perform and comply, and cause each of its subsidiaries to perform and comply, with such of the following provisions as are applicable to it. Each Holder will perform and comply with such of the following provisions as are applicable to such Holder.

3.1. Demand Registration.

3.1.1. Request for Demand Registration.

3.1.1.1. At any time after the Closing Date, holders of a majority of the shares held by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right to make one or more written requests from time to time (a "**Demand Registration Request**") to the Company for Registration of all or part of the Registrable Securities held by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates. Any such Registration pursuant to a Demand Registration Request shall hereinafter be referred to as a "**Demand Registration**."

3.1.1.2. Each Demand Registration Request shall specify (x) the kind and aggregate amount of Registrable Securities to be registered, and (y) the intended method or methods of disposition thereof including pursuant to an Underwritten Public Offering.

3.1.1.3. Upon receipt of a Demand Registration Request, the Company shall as promptly as practicable file a Registration Statement (a "**Demand Registration Statement**") relating to such Demand Registration, and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Demand Registration Statement to be promptly declared effective under the Securities Act.

3.1.2. <u>Limitation on Demand Registrations</u>. The Company shall not be obligated to take any action to effect any Demand Registration if a Demand Registration or Piggyback Registration was declared effective or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown was consummated within the preceding ninety (90) days (unless otherwise consented to by the Company).

3.1.3. <u>Demand Withdrawal</u>. Any Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder that has requested its Registrable Securities be included in a Demand Registration pursuant to <u>Section 3.1.1</u> may withdraw all or any portion of its Registrable Securities included in a Demand Registration at any time prior to the effectiveness of the applicable Demand Registration Statement. Upon receipt of a notice to such effect with respect to all of the Registrable Securities included in such Demand Registration, the Company shall cease all efforts to secure effectiveness of the applicable Demand Registration Statement.

3.1.4. <u>Effective Registration</u>. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the applicable Demand Registration Statement to become effective promptly after receipt of a Demand Registration Request and remain effective for not less than one hundred eighty (180) days (or such shorter period as will terminate when all Registrable Securities covered by such Demand Registration Statement have been sold or withdrawn), or, if such Demand Registration Statement relates to an Underwritten Public Offering, such longer period as in the opinion of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters a Prospectus is required by law to be delivered in connection with sales of Registrable Securities by an underwriter or dealer.

- 8 -

3.1.5. Delay in Filing; Suspension of Registration. If the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Demand Registration Statement at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, the Demand Registration Statement (a "Demand Suspension"); provided, however, that the Company shall not be permitted to exercise a Demand Suspension more than one (1) time during any twelve (12)-month period or for a total period of greater than sixty (60) days; and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for its own account or that of any other stockholder during such sixty (60)-day period, other than pursuant to a registration relating to the sale or grant of securities to employees or directors of the Company or a subsidiary pursuant to a stock option, stock purchase, equity incentive or similar plan; a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of the Registrable Securities. In the case of a Demand Suspension, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder agrees to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus in connection with any sale or purchase, or offers to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the notice referred to above. The Company shall immediately notify the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in writing upon the termination of any Demand Suspension, amend or supplement the Prospectus, if necessary, so it does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and furnish to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder may reasonably request. The Company shall, if necessary, supplement or amend the Demand Registration Statement, if required by the registration form used by the Company for the Demand Registration or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder holding a majority of Registrable Securities that are included in such Demand Registration Statement.

3.1.6. <u>Priority of Securities Registered Pursuant to Demand Registrations</u>. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Public Offering of the Registrable Securities included in a Demand Registration advise the Company in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities requested to be included in such Demand Registration exceeds the number that can be sold in such offering without being likely to have an adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, then the securities to be included in such Registration, (x) first, allocated to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the number of such Registrable Securities requested to be registered or sold by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and (ii) a number of such shares equal to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Pro Rata Portion, and (y) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (x) have been included, the number of other securities that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters can be sold without having such adverse effect.

3.2. Shelf Registration.

3.2.1. Request for Shelf Registration.

3.2.1.1. At any time after the Closing Date, upon the written request of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder from time to time (a "Shelf Registration Request"), the Company shall promptly file with the SEC a shelf Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act ("Shelf Registration Statement") relating to the offer and sale of Registrable Securities by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder thereof from time to time providing for any method or combination of methods of distribution legally available to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to promptly become effective under the Securities Act. Any such Registration pursuant to a Shelf Registration Request shall hereinafter be referred to as a "Shelf Registration." Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, all of the Registrable Securities held by the Holders immediately following the Closing shall be included in the initial Shelf Registration Statement filed by the Company following the Closing, which Registration Statement shall include a plan of distribution reasonably acceptable to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in order to facilitate Non-Underwritten Offerings; provided that, if the SEC requests that any Holder be identified as a statutory underwriter in such Registration Statement, such Holder will have an opportunity to withdraw its Shares from such Registration Statement and, as promptly as practicable after being permitted to register additional Registrable Securities under the Securities and cause such amendment or new Registration Statement to become effective as promptly as practicable. For the avoidance of doubt, any Registration Statement so filed shall be deemed a Shelf Registration for purposes of this Agreement.

-9-

3.2.1.2. If on the date of the Shelf Registration Request the Company is a WKSI, then the Shelf Registration Request may request Registration of an unspecified amount of Registrable Securities to be sold by unspecified Holders. If on the date of the Shelf Registration Request the Company is not a WKSI, then the Shelf Registration Request shall specify the aggregate amount of Registrable Securities to be registered. The Company shall provide to any Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder the information necessary to determine the Company's status as a WKSI upon such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's request.

3.2.2. Shelf Registration Notice. Promptly upon receipt of a Shelf Registration Request (but in no event more than two (2) Business Days thereafter (or such shorter period as may be reasonably requested in connection with an underwritten "block trade")), the Company shall deliver a written notice (a "Shelf Registration Notice") of any such request to all other Holders, which notice shall specify, if applicable, the amount of Registrable Securities to be registered, and the Shelf Registration Notice shall offer each such Holder the opportunity to include in the Shelf Registration that number of Registrable Securities as each such Holder may request in writing; <u>provided</u> that, in the case of an underwritten "block trade," the Company shall only deliver the Shelf Registration Notice to Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. The Company shall include in such Shelf Registration all such Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within three (3) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be reasonably requested in connection with an underwritten "block trade") after the date that the Shelf Registration Notice has been delivered.

3.2.3. <u>Continued Effectiveness</u>. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to keep such Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective under the Securities Act in order to permit the Prospectus forming part of the Shelf Registration Statement until the date as of which all Registrable Securities have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement or another Registration Statement filed under the Securities Act (but in no event prior to the applicable period referred to in Section 4(a)(3) of the Securities Act and Rule 174 thereunder) (such period of continuous effectiveness, the "**Shelf Period**"). Subject to <u>Section 3.2.4</u>, the Company shall be deemed not to have used its reasonable best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement effective during the Shelf Period if the Company voluntarily takes any action or omits to take any action that would result in any Holder of the Registrable Securities covered thereby not being able to offer and sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement during the Shelf Period, unless such action or omission is required by applicable law.

3.2.4. <u>Suspension of Registration</u>. If the continued use of such Shelf Registration Statement at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders, suspend use of the Shelf Registration Statement (a "**Shelf Suspension**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Company shall not be permitted to exercise a Shelf Suspension more than one (1) time during any twelve (12)-month period or for a total period of greater than thirty (30) days without the consent of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. In the case of a Shelf Suspension, the Holders agree to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus in connection with any sale or purchase of, or offer to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the notice referred to above. The Company shall immediately notify the Holders in writing upon the termination of any Shelf Suspension, amend or supplement the Prospectus, if necessary, so it does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Holders may reasonably request. The Company shall, if necessary, supplement or amend the Shelf Registration Statement, if required by the registration form used by the Company for the Shelf Registration Statement or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities that are included in such Shelf Registration Statement.

- 10 -

3.2.5. Shelf Takedown.

3.2.5.1. At any time the Company has an effective Shelf Registration Statement with respect to a Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Registrable Securities, by notice to the Company specifying the intended method or methods of disposition thereof, such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder may make a written request (a "Shelf Takedown Request" and such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, the "Requesting Holder") to the Company to effect a Public Offering, including pursuant to an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, of all or a portion of such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Registrable Securities that may be registered under such Shelf Registration Statement, and as soon as practicable the Company shall amend or supplement the Shelf Registration Statement as necessary for such purpose.

3.2.5.2. Promptly upon receipt of a Shelf Takedown Request (but in no event more than two (2) Business Days thereafter (or more than twenty-four (24) hours thereafter in connection with an underwritten "block trade")) for any Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the Company shall deliver a notice (a "Shelf Takedown Notice") to each other Holder with Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement, or to all other Holders if such Registration Statement is undesignated (each, a "Potential Takedown Participant"); provided that, in the case of an underwritten "block trade," the Company shall only deliver the Shelf Takedown Notice to Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. The Shelf Takedown Notice shall offer each such Potential Takedown Participant the opportunity to include in any Underwritten Shelf Takedown such number of Registrable Securities as each such Potential Takedown Participant may request in writing. The Company shall include in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown all such Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within three (3) Business Days (or within twenty-four (24) hours in connection with an underwritten "block trade") after the date that the Shelf Takedown Notice has been delivered. Notwithstanding the delivery of any Shelf Takedown Notice, all determinations as to whether to complete any Underwritten Shelf Takedown and as to the timing, manner, price and other terms of any Underwritten Shelf Takedown contemplated by this <u>Section 3.2.5</u> shall be determined by the Requesting Holder.

3.2.5.3. Any Holder shall have the right to withdraw all or part of its request for inclusion of its Registrable Securities in a Shelf Takedown Request by giving written notice to the Company of its request to withdraw, prior to later of (x) the filing date of the preliminary prospectus setting forth the terms of the Public Offering on the Shelf Registration Statement and (y) the execution of any related underwriting agreement.

3.2.5.4. The Company shall not be obligated to take any action to effect any Underwritten Shelf Takedown if a Demand Registration or Piggyback Registration was declared effective or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown was consummated within the preceding forty-five (45) days (unless otherwise consented to by the Company).

3.2.6. <u>Priority of Securities Sold Pursuant to Shelf Takedowns</u>. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Shelf Takedown, or the Requesting Holder of a proposed "block trade" conducted as an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, in each case pursuant to <u>Section 3.2.5</u> advise the Company in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities requested to be included in the proposed Underwritten Shelf Takedown exceeds the number that can be sold in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown without being likely to have an adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, the number of Registrable Securities to be included in such offering shall be (x) first, allocated to each Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder that has requested to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the number of such Registrable Securities requested to be registered or sold by such Holder, and (ii) a number of such shares equal to such Holder's Pro Rata Portion, and (y) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (x) have been included, the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included by the remaining Requesting Holders, based on such Holder's Pro Rata Portion, that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters can be sold without having such adverse effect.

- 11 -

3.3. Piggyback Registration.

3.3.1. Participation. At any time after the Closing Date, if the Company at any time proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act or to conduct a Public Offering with respect to any offering of its equity securities for its own account or for the account of any other Persons (other than (i) a Registration on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form to such forms or (ii) a Registration of securities solely relating to an offering and sale to employees or directors of the Company or its subsidiaries pursuant to any employee stock plan or other employee benefit plan arrangement), including a Registration under Section 3.1 or 3.2 hereof, then, as soon as practicable (but in no event less than five (5) Business Days prior to the proposed date of filing of such Registration Statement or, in the case of a Public Offering under a Shelf Registration Statement, the anticipated pricing or trade date), the Company shall give written notice (a "Piggyback Notice") of such proposed filing or Public Offering to all Holders, and such Piggyback Notice shall offer such Holders the opportunity to register under such Registration Statement, or to sell in such Public Offering, such number of Registrable Securities as each such Holder may request in writing (a "Piggyback Registration"). Subject to Section 3.3.2, the Company shall include in such Registration Statement or in such Public Offering as applicable, all such Registrable Securities that are requested to be included therein within three (3) Business Days after the receipt by such Holder of any such notice; provided, however, that if at any time after giving written notice of its intention to register or sell any securities and prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement filed in connection with such Registration, or the pricing or trade date of a Public Offering under a Shelf Registration Statement, the Company determines for any reason not to register or sell or to delay the Registration or sale of such securities, the Company shall give written notice of such determination to each Holder included therein and, thereupon, (x) in the case of a determination not to register or sell, shall be relieved of its obligation to register or sell any Registrable Securities in connection with such Registration or Public Offering (but not from its obligation to pay the Registration Expenses in connection therewith), without prejudice, however, to the rights of any Holders entitled to request that such Registration or sale be effected as a Demand Registration under <u>Section 3.1</u> or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown under <u>Section 3.2</u>, as the case may be, and (y) in the case of a determination to delay Registration or sale, in the absence of a request for a Demand Registration or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, as the case may be, shall be permitted to delay registering or selling any Registrable Securities, for the same period as the delay in registering or selling such other securities. Any Holder shall have the right to withdraw all or part of its request for inclusion of its Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Registration by giving written notice to the Company of its request to withdraw, prior to the applicable Registration Statement becoming effective or, in connection with an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the execution of the related underwriting agreement.

3.3.2. <u>Priority of Piggyback Registration</u>. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of any proposed offering of Registrable Securities included in a Piggyback Registration informs the Company and the participating Holders in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities that such Holders and any other Persons intend to include in such offering exceeds the number that can be sold in such offering without being likely to have a significant adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, then the securities to be included in such Registration shall be (i) first, one hundred percent (100%) of the securities that the Company proposes to sell; (ii) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (i) have been included, the number of Registrable Securities that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters, can be sold without having such adverse effect, with such number to be allocated among the Holders that have requested to participate in such Registration based on an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the number of such Registrable Securities referred to be sold by such Holder, and (y) a number of such shares equal to such Holder's Pro Rata Portion; (iii) third, and only if all of the Registrable Securities referred to in clause (ii) have been included in such Registration, any other securities eligible for inclusion in such Registration.

3.3.3. <u>No Effect on Other Registrations</u>. No Registration of Registrable Securities effected pursuant to a request under this <u>Section 3.3</u> shall be deemed to have been effected pursuant to <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u> or shall relieve the Company of its obligations under <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u>.

- 12 -

3.4. Lock-Up Agreements.

3.4.1. Sponsor agrees that it shall not Transfer any Shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for the Shares (including new Shares issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement) (such restriction, the "Sponsor Lock-Up") during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (a) the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date and (b) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied (such period, the "Sponsor Lock-Up Period"). Each Holder (other than the Sponsor) agrees that he, she, or it shall not Transfer any Shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for the Shares (including new Shares issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement) (such restriction, the "Significant Holder Lock-Up" and together with the Sponsor Lock-Up, the "Lock-Up") during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (x) the date that is six (6) months following the Closing Date and (y) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied (such period, the "Significant Holder Lock-Up Period" and together with the Sponsor Lock-Up Period, the "Lock-Up Period"). The Lock-Up is expressly agreed to preclude each Holder during the applicable Lock-Up Period from engaging in any hedging or other transaction which is designed to or which reasonably could be expected to lead to or result in a sale or disposition of such Holder's Shares even if such Shares would be disposed of by someone other than the undersigned. Such prohibited hedging or other transactions during the applicable Lock-Up Period shall include any short sale or any purchase, sale or grant of any right (including any put or call option) with respect to any of the Holder's Shares or with respect to any security that includes, relates to, or derives any significant part of its value from such Shares. The foregoing notwithstanding, (a) each executive officer and director of the Company shall be permitted to establish a plan to acquire and sell Shares pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, provided that such plan does not provide for the Transfer of Shares during the applicable Lock-up Period and (b) any release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 prior to the expiration of the applicable Lock-Up Period shall require the prior written consent of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and to the extent any Holder or Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 prior to the expiration of the applicable Lock-Up Period, then all Holders, including Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall be automatically granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 to the same extent, on substantially the same terms as and on a pro rata basis with, the Holder to which such release or waiver is granted. The foregoing restrictions shall not apply to Transfers of non-controlling limited partnership or other non-controlling ownership interests in any Holder to any Affiliate of such Holder or non-controlling limited partnership or other non-controlling ownership interests in the Parent to any Person listed on Schedule A hereto or Transfers made: (i) pursuant to a bona fide gift or charitable contribution, including by gift to a member of one of the individual's immediate family, an estate planning vehicle or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of the individual's immediate family or by gift to an Affiliate of such person; (ii) by will or intestate succession upon the death of a Holder; (iii) to any Permitted Transferee; (iv) to any means, with respect to any direct or indirect members, partners (whether general or limited partners) or equityholders or other holders of interests of the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates or any officers, directors or employees of the Sponsor or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Pathfinder and Pathfinder Sponsor shall, prior to the Closing, be deemed Affiliates of each other for purposes of this clause (iv)), (v) pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union; (vi) pro rata to the partners, members or shareholders of a Holder upon its liquidation or dissolution; (vii) pursuant to the "cashless", "net exercise" or "net settlement" of any Warrants; or (viii) in the event of the Company's completion of a liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of its shareholders having the right to exchange their Common Stock for cash, securities or other property; provided that, in the case of (i), (iii), (iv), (vi) or (vii), the recipient of such Transfer must enter into a written agreement agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including the transfer restrictions set forth in this Section 3.4.1.

3.4.2. Each Holder also agrees, and the Company agrees and shall cause each director and officer of the Company to agree, that, in connection with each Registration or sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>, <u>3.2</u> or <u>3.3</u> conducted as an Underwritten Public Offering, if requested, to become bound by and to execute and deliver a customary lock-up agreement with the underwriter(s) of such Underwritten Public Offering restricting such applicable person or entity's right to (a) Transfer, directly or indirectly, any equity securities of the Company held by such person or entity or (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities during the period commencing on the date of the final Prospectus relating to the Underwritten Public Offering and ending on the date specified by the underwriters (such period not to exceed ninety (90) days). The terms of such lock-up agreements shall be negotiated among the applicable Holders requested to enter into lock-up agreements in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, the Company and the underwriters and shall include customary exclusions from the Company, as well as all Holders, being subject to the same restrictions; <u>provided</u> that, to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement prior to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement prior to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement prior to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement prior to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement, then all Holders shall be automatically granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this <u>Section 3.4.2</u> and the applicable lock-up agreements to which they are party to the same extent, on substantially the same terms as and on a pro rata basis with, the Holder to which such release or waiver is granted. The prov

- 13 -

3.4.3. For the avoidance of doubt, <u>this Section 3.4</u> shall not apply with regard to shares of Common Stock purchased in the Strategic Investor Financing and such shares shall not be subject to the Lock-Up.

3.5. <u>Registration Procedures</u>.

3.5.1. <u>Requirements</u>. In connection with the Company's obligations under <u>Sections 3.1</u> through <u>3.4</u>, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect such Registration and to permit the sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method or methods of distribution thereof as expeditiously as reasonably practicable, and in connection therewith the Company shall:

3.5.1.1. As promptly as practicable prepare the required Registration Statement, including all exhibits and financial statements required under the Securities Act to be filed therewith, and Prospectus, and, before filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto, (x) furnish to the underwriters, if any, and to the Holders of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, copies of all documents prepared to be filed, which documents shall be subject to the review of such underwriters and such Holders and their respective counsel, (y) make such changes in such documents concerning the Holders prior to the filing thereof as such Holders, or their counsel, may reasonably request and (z) except in the case of a Registration under <u>Section 3.3</u> not file any Registration Statement or Prospectus or amendments or supplements thereto to which the Holders, in such capacity, or the underwriters, if any, shall reasonably object;

3.5.1.2. prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to such Registration Statement and supplements to the Prospectus as may be (x) reasonably requested by any Holder with Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, (y) reasonably requested by any participating Holder (to the extent such request relates to information relating to such Holder), or (z) necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective for the period of time required by this Agreement, and comply with provisions of the applicable securities laws with respect to the sale or other disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement during such period in accordance with the intended method or methods of disposition by the sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement;

3.5.1.3. notify the participating Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, and (if requested) confirm such notice in writing and provide copies of the relevant documents, as soon as reasonably practicable after notice thereof is received by the Company (i) when the applicable Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed or becomes effective, and when the applicable Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto has been filed; (ii) of any written comments by the SEC, or any request by the SEC or other federal or state governmental authority for amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement or such Prospectus, or for additional information (whether before or after the effective date of the Registration Statement) or any other correspondence with the SEC relating to, or which may affect, the Registration; (iii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or any order by the SEC or any other regulatory authority preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for such purposes; (iv) if, at any time, the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose;

3.5.1.4. promptly notify each selling Holder and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, when the Company becomes aware of the happening of any event as a result of which the applicable Registration Statement or the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (as then in effect) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of such Prospectus includes information that may conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, or, if for any other reason, it shall be necessary during such time period to amend or supplement such Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to comply with the Securities Act and, as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter, prepare and file with the SEC, and furnish without charge to the selling Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, an amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or Prospectus, which shall correct such misstatement or omission or effect such compliance;

- 14 -

3.5.1.5. to the extent the Company is eligible under the relevant provisions of Rule 430B under the Securities Act, if the Company files any Shelf Registration Statement, the Company shall include in such Shelf Registration Statement such disclosures as may be required by Rule 430B under the Securities Act (referring to the unnamed selling security holders in a generic manner by identifying the initial offering of the securities to the Holders) in order to ensure that the Holders may be added to such Shelf Registration Statement at a later time through the filing of a Prospectus supplement rather than a post-effective amendment;

3.5.1.6. use its reasonable best efforts to prevent, or obtain the withdrawal of, any stop order or other order or notice preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus;

3.5.1.7. promptly incorporate in a Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment such information as the managing underwriter or underwriters and the participating Holders agree should be included therein relating to the plan of distribution with respect to such Registrable Securities; and make all required filings of such Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment as soon as reasonably practicable after being notified of the matters to be incorporated in such Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment;

3.5.1.8. furnish to each selling Holder and each underwriter, if any, without charge, as many conformed copies as such Holder or underwriter may reasonably request of the applicable Registration Statement and any amendment or post-effective amendment or supplement thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference and all exhibits (including those incorporated by reference);

3.5.1.9. deliver to each selling Holder and each underwriter, if any, without charge, as many copies of the applicable Prospectus (including each preliminary Prospectus) and any amendment or supplement thereto and such other documents as such Holder or underwriter may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities by such Holder or underwriter (it being understood that the Company shall consent to the use of such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto by each of the selling Holders and the underwriters, if any, in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Securities covered by such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto);

3.5.1.10. on or prior to the date on which the applicable Registration Statement becomes effective, use its reasonable best efforts to register or qualify, and cooperate with the selling Holders, the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, and their respective counsel, in connection with the Registration or qualification of such Registrable Securities for offer and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of each state and other jurisdiction as any such selling Holder or managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, or their respective counsel reasonably request in writing and do any and all other acts or things reasonably necessary or advisable to keep such Registration or qualification in effect for such period as required by <u>Section 3.1</u> or <u>Section 3.2</u>, as applicable, <u>provided</u> that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified or to take any action which would subject it to taxation or general service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

3.5.1.11. cooperate with the selling Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any restrictive legends and enable such Registrable Securities to be in such denominations and registered in such names as the managing underwriters may request prior to any sale of Registrable Securities to the underwriters;

3.5.1.12. use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to enable the seller or sellers thereof or the underwriter or underwriters, if any, to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities;

3.5.1.13. make such representations and warranties to the Holders being registered, and the underwriters or agents, if any, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers in public offerings similar to the offering then being undertaken;

- 15 -

3.5.1.14. enter into such customary agreements (including underwriting and indemnification agreements) and take all such other actions as the participating Holders or the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, reasonably request in order to expedite or facilitate the Registration and disposition of such Registrable Securities;

3.5.1.15. obtain for delivery to the Holders being registered and to the underwriter or underwriters, if any, an opinion or opinions from counsel for the Company dated the most recent effective date of the Registration Statement or, in the event of an Underwritten Public Offering, the date of the closing under the underwriting agreement, in customary form, scope and substance, which opinions shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Holders or underwriters, as the case may be, and their respective counsel;

3.5.1.16. in the case of an Underwritten Public Offering, obtain for delivery to the Company and the managing underwriter or underwriters, with copies to the Holders included in such Registration or sale, a comfort letter from the Company's independent certified public accountants or independent auditors (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants or independent auditors of any subsidiary of the Company or any business acquired by the Company for which financial statements and financial data are, or are required to be, included in the Registration Statement) in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by comfort letters as the managing underwriter or underwriters reasonably request, dated the date of execution of the underwriting agreement and brought down to the closing under the underwriting agreement;

3.5.1.17. cooperate with each seller of Registrable Securities and each underwriter, if any, participating in the disposition of such Registrable Securities and their respective counsel in connection with any filings required to be made with FINRA;

3.5.1.18. use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable securities laws and, if a Registration Statement was filed, make available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement satisfying the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

3.5.1.19. provide and cause to be maintained a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement;

3.5.1.20. use its reasonable best efforts to cause all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement to be listed on each securities exchange on which any of the Company's equity securities are then listed or quoted and on each inter-dealer quotation system on which any of the Company's equity securities are then quoted;

3.5.1.21. make available upon reasonable notice at reasonable times and for reasonable periods for inspection by a representative appointed by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold, by any underwriter participating in any disposition to be effected pursuant to such Registration Statement and by any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by such Holders or any such underwriter, all pertinent financial and other records and pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company, and cause all of the Company's officers, directors and employees and the independent public accountants who have certified its financial statements to make themselves available to discuss the business of the Company and to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Person in connection with such Registration Statement;

3.5.1.22. in the case of an Underwritten Public Offering, cause the senior executive officers of the Company to participate in the customary "road show" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters in any such offering and otherwise to facilitate, cooperate with, and participate in each proposed offering contemplated herein and customary selling efforts related thereto;

3.5.1.23. take no direct or indirect action prohibited by Regulation M under the Exchange Act;

3.5.1.24. take all reasonable action to ensure that any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus utilized in connection with any Registration complies in all material respects with the Securities Act, is filed in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby, is retained in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby and, when taken together with the related Prospectus, will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

- 16 -

3.5.1.25. cooperate with the Holders of Registrable Securities subject to the Registration Statement and with the managing underwriter or agent, if any, to facilitate any Charitable Gifting Event and to prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to permit any such recipient Charitable Organization to sell in the Public Offering if it so elects; and

3.5.1.26. take all such other commercially reasonable actions as are necessary or advisable in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

3.5.2. <u>Company Information Requests</u>. The Company may require each seller of Registrable Securities as to which any Registration or sale is being effected to furnish to the Company customary information regarding such holder and the ownership and distribution of its Registrable Securities as the Company may from time to time reasonably request in writing and the Company may exclude from such Registration or sale the Registrable Securities of any such Holder who unreasonably fails to furnish such information within a reasonable time after receiving such request. Each Holder agrees to furnish such information to the Company and to cooperate with the Company as reasonably necessary to enable the Company to comply with the provisions of this Agreement.

3.5.3. <u>Discontinuing Registration</u>. Each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u>, such Holder will discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u>, or until such Holder is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed, and has received copies of any additional or supplemental filings that are incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, or any amendments or supplements thereto, and if so directed by the Company, such Holder shall deliver to the Company (at the Company's expense) all copies, other than permanent file copies then in such Holder's possession, of the Prospectus covering such Registrable Securities current at the time of receipt of such notice. In the event the Company shall give any such notice, the period during which the applicable Registration Statement is required to be maintained effective shall be extended by the number of days during the period from and including the date of the giving of such notice to and including the date when each seller of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement either receives the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u> or is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed.

3.6. Underwritten Offerings.

3.6.1. <u>Shelf and Demand Registrations</u>. If requested by the underwriters for any Underwritten Public Offering, pursuant to a Registration or sale under <u>Sections 3.1</u> or <u>3.2</u>, the Company shall enter into an underwriting agreement with such underwriters, such agreement to be reasonably satisfactory in substance and form to each of the Company, the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold and the underwriters, and to contain such representations and warranties by the Company and such other terms as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, including indemnities no less favorable to the recipient thereof than those provided in <u>Section 3.9</u> of this Agreement. The Holders of the Registrable Securities proposed to be distributed by such underwriters shall cooperate with the Company in the negotiation of the underwriting agreement and shall give consideration to the reasonable suggestions of the Company regarding the form thereof, and such Holders shall complete and execute all questionnaires, powers of attorney and other documents reasonably requested by the underwriters and required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements. Any such Holder shall not be required to make any representations or warranties to or agreements with the Company or the underwriters other than representations, warranties or agreements regarding such Holder, such Holder's title to the Registrable Securities, such Holder's intended method of distribution and any other representations to be made by the Holder as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, and the aggregate amount of the liability of such Holder under such agreement shall not exceed such Holder's proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses.

3.6.2. <u>Piggyback Registrations</u>. If the Company proposes to register or sell any of its securities under the Securities Act as contemplated by <u>Section 3.3</u> and such securities are to be distributed through one or more underwriters, the Company shall, if requested by any Holder pursuant to <u>Section 3.3</u> and, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 3.3.2</u>, use its reasonable best efforts to arrange for such underwriters to include on the same terms and conditions that apply to the other sellers in such Registration or sale all the Registrable Securities to be offered and sold by such Holder among the securities of the Company to be distributed by such underwriters in such Registration or sale. The Holders of Registrable Securities to be distributed by such underwriters shall be parties to a customary underwriting agreement between the Company and such underwriters and shall complete and execute all questionnaires, powers of attorney and other documents reasonably requested by the underwriters and required under the terms of such underwriters other than representations, warranties or agreements regarding such Holder, such Holder's title to the Registrable Securities, such Holder's intended method of distribution and any other representations to be made by the Holder as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, and the aggregate amount of the liability of such Holder shall not exceed such Holder's proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses.

- 17 -

3.6.3. <u>Selection of Underwriters; Selection of Counsel</u>. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Sections 3.1</u> or <u>3.2</u>, the managing underwriter or underwriters to administer the offering shall be determined by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold in such offering; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Section 3.3</u>, the managing underwriter or underwriters to administer the offering shall be determined by the Company; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters to administer the offering shall be determined by the Company; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters to the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold in such offering. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Sections 3.1, 3.2</u> or <u>3.3</u>, each participating Holder shall be entitled to select its counsel, including, without limitation, any additional local counsel necessary to deliver any required legal opinions.

3.6.4. <u>Non-Underwritten Offerings</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, any Non-Underwritten Offering shall be conducted in accordance with the Company's insider trading policy to the extent that such selling stockholder is then subject to such policy.

3.7. <u>No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights</u>. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall hereafter enter into, and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is currently a party to, any agreement with respect to its securities that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders by this Agreement. Without the approval of the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis), neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall enter into any agreement granting registration or similar rights to any Person, and the Company hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, no registration or similar rights have been granted to any other Person other than pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company has entered into the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements providing for the Strategic Investor Financing and entry into such agreements shall not constitute a breach of the representations and warranties and covenants set forth in this <u>Section 3.7</u>.

3.8. Registration Expenses. All expenses incident to the Company's performance of or compliance with this Agreement shall be paid by the Company, including (i) all registration and filing fees, and any other fees and expenses associated with filings required to be made with the SEC or FINRA, (ii) all fees and expenses in connection with compliance with any securities or "Blue Sky" laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (iii) all printing, duplicating, word processing, messenger, telephone, facsimile and delivery expenses (including expenses of printing certificates for the Registrable Securities in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company and of printing Prospectuses), (iv) all fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and of all independent certified public accountants or independent auditors of the Company and any subsidiaries of the Company (including the expenses of any special audit and comfort letters required by or incident to such performance), (v) Securities Act liability insurance or similar insurance if the Company so desires or the underwriters so require in accordance with then-customary underwriting practice, (vi) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on any securities exchange or quotation of the Registrable Securities on any inter-dealer quotation system, (viii) all reasonable fees and disbursements of legal counsel for each selling Holder, (ix) any reasonable fees and disbursements of underwriters customarily paid by issuers or sellers of securities, (x) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the distribution or Transfer of Registrable Securities to or by a Holder or its Permitted Transferees in connection with a Public Offering, (xi) all fees and expenses of any special experts or other Persons retained by the Company in connection with any Registration or sale, (xii) all of the Company's internal expenses (including all salaries and expenses of its officers and employees performing legal or accounting duties) and (xiii) all expenses related to the "road show" for any Underwritten Public Offering, including the reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Holders and underwriters, if so requested. All such expenses are referred to herein as "Registration Expenses". The Company shall not be required to pay any fees and disbursements to underwriters not customarily paid by the issuers of securities in an offering similar to the applicable offering, including underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, attributable to the sale of Registrable Securities.

- 18 -

3.9. <u>Opt-Out Notices</u>. Any Holder may deliver written notice (an "**Opt-Out Notice**") to the Company requesting that such Holder not receive notice from the Company of the proposed filing or withdrawal of any Shelf Registration Statement or Piggy-Back Registration, or any event that would lead to a Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension; provided, however, that such Holder may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from a Holder (unless subsequently revoked), the Company shall not deliver any notice to such Holder pursuant to <u>Section 3.2.5.2</u> or <u>Section 3.3.1</u>, as applicable, and such Holder shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice. Each time prior to a Holder's intended use of an effective Shelf Registration Statement, such Holder will notify the Company in writing at least two (2) Business Days in advance of such intended use. If a notice of a Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension remains in effect, the Company will so notify such Holder, within one (1) Business Day of such Holder's notification to the Company, by delivering to such Holder a copy of such previous notice of such Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension, and thereafter will provide such Holder with a notice of the end of such Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension immediately upon its availability.

3.10. Indemnification.

3.10.1. Indemnification by the Company. The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Holder, each shareholder, member, limited or general partner of such Holder, each shareholder, member, limited or general partner of each such shareholder, member, limited or general partner, each of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, advisors, and agents and each Person who controls (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) such Persons and each of their respective Representatives from and against any and all losses, penalties, judgments, suits, costs, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses, joint or several (including reasonable costs of investigation and legal expenses and any indemnity and contribution payments made to underwriters) (each, a "Loss" and collectively "Losses") arising out of or based upon (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement under which such Registrable Securities are registered or sold under the Securities Act (including any final, preliminary or summary Prospectus contained therein or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any documents incorporated by reference therein) or any other disclosure document produced by or on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries including any report and other document filed under the Exchange Act, (ii) any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any federal, state, foreign or common law rule or regulation applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries and relating to action or inaction in connection with any such Registration, disclosure document or other document or report; provided, that no selling Holder shall be entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Section 3.10.1 in respect of any untrue statement or omission contained in any information relating to such selling Holder furnished in writing by such selling Holder to the Company specifically for inclusion in a Registration Statement and used by the Company in conformity therewith (such information "Selling Stockholder Information"). This indemnity shall be in addition to any liability the Company may otherwise have. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such Holder or any indemnified party and shall survive the Transfer of such securities by such Holder and regardless of any indemnity agreed to in the underwriting agreement that is less favorable to the Holders. The Company shall also indemnify underwriters, selling brokers, dealer managers and similar securities industry professionals participating in the distribution, their officers and directors and each Person who controls such Persons (within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act) to the same extent as provided above (with appropriate modification) with respect to the indemnification of the indemnified parties.

3.10.2. Indemnification by the Selling Holders. Each selling Holder agrees (severally and not jointly) to indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company, its directors and officers and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) from and against any Losses resulting from (i) any untrue statement of a material fact in any Registration Statement under which such Registrable Securities were registered or sold under the Securities Act (including any final, preliminary or summary Prospectus contained therein or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any documents incorporated by reference therein) or (ii) any omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or omission is contained in such selling Holder's Selling Stockholder Information. In no event shall the liability of any selling Holder hereunder be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering giving rise to such indemnification obligation, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses, less any amounts paid by such Holder pursuant to <u>Section 3.10.4</u> and any amounts paid by such Holder as a result of liabilities incurred under the underwriting agreement, if any, related to such sale.

- 19 -

3.10.3. Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. Any Person entitled to indemnification hereunder shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that any delay or failure to so notify the indemnifying party shall relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations hereunder only to the extent, if at all, that it forfeits substantive legal rights by reason of such delay or failure) and (ii) permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party; provided, however, that any Person entitled to indemnification hereunder shall have the right to select and employ separate counsel and to participate in the defense of such claim, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Person unless (a) the indemnifying party has agreed in writing to pay such fees or expenses, (b) the indemnifying party shall have failed to assume the defense of such claim within a reasonable time after receipt of notice of such claim from the Person entitled to indemnification hereunder and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Person, (c) the indemnified party has reasonably concluded (based upon advice of its counsel) that there may be legal defenses available to it or other indemnified parties that are different from or in addition to those available to the indemnifying party, or (d) in the reasonable judgment of any such Person (based upon advice of its counsel) a conflict of interest may exist between such Person and the indemnifying party with respect to such claims (in which case, if the Person notifies the indemnifying party in writing that such Person elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right to assume the defense of such claim on behalf of such Person). If the indemnifying party assumes the defense, the indemnifying party shall not have the right to settle such action without the consent of the indemnified party. No indemnifying party shall consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of an unconditional release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation without the prior written consent of such indemnified party. If such defense is not assumed by the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party will not be subject to any liability for any settlement made without its prior written consent, but such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. It is understood that the indemnifying party or parties shall not, except as specifically set forth in this Section 3.10.3, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the reasonable fees, disbursements or other charges of more than one separate firm admitted to practice in such jurisdiction at any one time unless (x) the employment of more than one counsel has been authorized in writing by the indemnifying party or parties, (y) an indemnified party has reasonably concluded (based on the advice of counsel) that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the other indemnified parties or (z) a conflict or potential conflict exists or may exist (based upon advice of counsel to an indemnified party) between such indemnified party and the other indemnified parties, in each of which cases the indemnifying party shall be obligated to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such additional counsel or counsels.

3.10.4. <u>Contribution</u>. If for any reason the indemnification provided for in <u>Section 3.10.1</u> and <u>Section 3.10.2</u> is unavailable to an indemnified party or insufficient in respect of any Losses referred to therein (other than as a result of exceptions or limitations on indemnification contained in Section 3.10.1 and Section 3.10.2), then the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Loss in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party or parties on the other hand in connection with the acts, statements or omissions that resulted in such Losses, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. In connection with any Registration Statement filed with the SEC by the Company, the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission, it being understood and agreed that, with respect to each selling Holder, such information will be limited to such Holder's Selling Stockholder Information. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just or equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 3.10.4 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this Section 3.10.4. No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the Losses referred to in Sections 3.10.1 and 3.10.2 shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3.10.4, in connection with any Registration Statement filed by the Company, a selling Holder shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the dollar amount of the proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering giving rise to such indemnification obligation, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses, less any amounts paid by such Holder pursuant to Section 3.10.2 and any amounts paid by such Holder as a result of liabilities incurred under the underwriting agreement, if any, related to such sale. If indemnification is available under this Section 3.10, the indemnifying parties shall indemnify each indemnified party to the full extent provided in Sections 3.10.1 and 3.10.2 hereof without regard to the provisions of this Section 3.10.4. The remedies provided for in this Section 3.10 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies which may otherwise be available to any indemnified party at law or in equity.

- 20 -

3.10.5. <u>Indemnification Priority</u>. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that any of the Persons entitled to indemnification pursuant to <u>Section 3.10.1</u> (each, a "**Company Indemnitee**" and collectively, the "**Company Indemnitees**") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by other sources. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to a Company Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of such other sources to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Company Indemnitee are secondary) and (ii) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by a Company Indemnitee and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement to the extent legally permitted and as required by the terms of this Agreement without regard to any rights a Company Indemnitee may have against such other sources. The Company Indemnitee has sought indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance from the Company Indemnitee with respect to any claim for which such Company Indemnitee has sought indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance from the Company shall affect the foregoing, and that such other sources shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Company Indemnitee against the Company.

3.11. <u>Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S</u>. The Company shall file the reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC thereunder (or, if the Company is not required to file such reports, it will, upon the request of any Holder, make publicly available such necessary information for so long as necessary to permit sales that would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement pursuant to Rule 144, Rule 144A or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as such rules may be amended from time to time or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC), and it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell Registrable Securities without Registration under the Securities Act in transactions that would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement and within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (i) Rule 144, Rule 144A or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as such rules may be amended from time to time, or (ii) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC. Upon the request of any Holder, the Company will deliver to such Holder a written statement as to whether it has complied with such requirements and, if not, the specifics thereof.

3.12. Existing Registration Statements. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and subject to applicable law and regulation, the Company may satisfy any obligation hereunder to file a Registration Statement or to have a Registration Statement become effective by a specified date by designating, by notice to the Holders, a Registration Statement that previously has been filed with the SEC or become effective, as the case may be, as the relevant Registration Statement for purposes of satisfying such obligation, and all references to any such obligation shall be construed accordingly; provided that such previously filed Registration Statement may be, and is, amended or, subject to applicable securities laws, supplemented to add the number of Registrable Securities, and, to the extent necessary, to identify as selling stockholders those Holders demanding the filing of a Registration Statement pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. To the extent this Agreement refers to the filing or effectiveness of other Registration Statements, by or at a specified time and the Company has, in lieu of then filing such Registration Statement for such purposes, in accordance with the preceding sentence, such references shall be construed to refer to such designated Registration Statement, as amended or supplemented in the manner contemplated by the immediately preceding sentence.

ARTICLE IV

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS

4.1. Board of Directors.

4.1.1. <u>Structure and Composition</u>. Except as otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, from and after the Closing and until the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, the Company shall take all Necessary Action to (a) cause the total number of Directors not to be more than 10 or less than 8, (b) cause the Directors to be divided into three classes, constituted in accordance with <u>Section 4.1.2</u>, and (c) cause the Board to be composed solely of the individuals designated or nominated for election or appointment as Directors, as applicable, pursuant to (i) the provisions of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 4.1.1</u> shall only apply to the extent not otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder.

- 21 -

4.1.2. <u>Classified Board</u>. The Directors shall be divided into three classes, designated Class I, Class II and Class III, respectively, among which the total number of Directors shall be apportioned as nearly equally as possible. The initial Class I Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the first annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. The initial Class II Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the second annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. The initial Class III Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the third annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company following their election. From and after the Closing and until the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date, 8 individual(s) designated by Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u> shall be nominated to serve as a Director.

4.1.3. <u>Initial Composition</u>. Except as otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, upon the Closing, the Board initially shall be composed of (a) nine Directors, consisting of (i) eight Directors designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, including a sufficient quantity of Independent Directors as is required to meet the requirements of both of (i) the SEC and (ii) the Listing Exchange, who initially shall be determined by the board of directors of the Company; and (ii) one Director designated by Sponsor, who initially shall be David Chung, who shall serve as a Class II Director.

4.1.4. <u>Silver Lake Representation</u>. The Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right to designate for election or appointment as Directors:

4.1.4.1. during the period beginning at the Closing and ending on the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date, eight individuals, including a sufficient quantity of Independent Directors as is required to meet the requirements of both of (i) the SEC and (ii) the Listing Exchange;

4.1.4.2. during the period beginning after the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date, (i) four individuals, selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder;

4.1.4.3. during the period beginning after the Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date, (i) two individuals selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder;

4.1.4.4. during the period beginning after the Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, one individual selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder; and

4.1.4.5. beginning after the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall no longer have the right to designate for election or appointment and Directors.

4.1.4.6. For the avoidance of doubt, any designations made by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder pursuant to <u>Sections 4.1.4.2</u> or <u>4.1.4.3</u> hereof shall no longer be required to be Independent Directors; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, if the Chief Executive Officer is serving as a Director and the Independent Director requirements of the SEC and the Listing Exchange would not be fulfilled if the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's designees did not constitute Independent Directors, then the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall designate the portion of its allowed designees required to fulfill such independence requirements with individuals whom would be an Independent Directors if elected.

4.1.5. <u>Other Directors</u>. If, at any time, the total number of Directors then authorized to serve on the Board exceeds the total number of individuals designated for election or appointment as Directors pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable (whether as a result of a decrease in the number of individuals that any Holder is entitled to so designate, any Holder's election not to exercise all or part of its designation rights, or otherwise), the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board shall select a number of individuals to be nominated for election or appointment as Directors equal to the difference of the total number of Directors then authorized to serve on the Board and the total number of individuals so designated pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable.

- 22 -

4.1.6. Decrease in Representation. If, at any time, the number of individuals that any Holder is entitled to designate for election or appointment to the Board pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, is less than the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board, then, at the request of the Board, such Holder shall cause such a number of the Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessa

4.1.7. <u>Removal; Vacancies</u>. Except as provided in <u>Section 4.1.10</u>, each Holder shall have the sole and exclusive right to remove any Director designated by such Holder pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, from the Board, for any or no reason, and the Company shall take all actions necessary to cause the removal of any Director pursuant to this <u>Section 4.1.7</u> at the request of the applicable Holder. For so long as a Holder has designation rights pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, such Holder shall have the sole and exclusive right to designate another individual for election or appointment as a Director to fill any vacancy on the Board resulting from the death, removal or resignation of a Director designated by such Holder pursuant to the provisions (i) of <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable.

4.2. <u>Board Committees</u>. The Board shall establish and maintain an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee, and may establish and maintain such other committees as the Board deems appropriate from time to time. Subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, for so long as any Director designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to clause (ii) of any of <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u>, <u>Section 4.1.4.2</u> or <u>Section 4.1.4.3</u> is serving on the Board, Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right, at its option, to have a number of Directors proportionate to its ownership in the Company serve on each committee of the Board. The initial members of the Company's committees shall be selected by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates in its sole discretion.

4.3. <u>Subsidiary Boards and Committees</u>. Subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, for so long as eight Directors designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to clause (ii) of <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u> are serving on the Board, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right, at its option, to have any or all of such Directors serve on the board of directors or similar governing body of any subsidiary of the Company and on any committee thereof.

4.4. <u>Director Expenses</u>. The Company shall pay the reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by each Director in connection with his or her attendance at meetings of the Board, meetings of any committee of the Board on which such Director serves and meetings of any board of directors or similar governing body of any subsidiary of the Company or any committee thereof on which such Director serves.

4.5. Directors' and Officers' Insurance. The Company (a) shall provide each Director designated pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, with the same rights, privileges and benefits as the other members of the Board, including with respect to indemnification, exculpation, insurance coverage, expense reimbursement, notice and information, and (b) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, shall not amend, repeal or otherwise modify in a manner adverse to any such Director any right of such Director to indemnification or exculpation under the Certificate, the Bylaws, this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument by the Company or any of its subsidiaries without the prior written consent of a majority of the Directors designated by a Holder pursuant to Section 4.1 who are then serving in such capacity. The Company hereby acknowledges that any director, officer or other indemnified person to whom the Company is obligated to provide insurance coverage, indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection therewith by the Company pursuant to the Certificate or the Bylaws or any other agreement between the Company and any such person or under which such person has third-party beneficiary rights with respect thereto (each, a "Covered Indemnitee", and any such obligation, an "Indemnification Obligation") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance provided by one or more of the Holders or their respective Affiliates (collectively, the "Fund Indemnitors"). The Company hereby (a) agrees that the Company shall be the indemnitor of first resort with respect to all Indemnification Obligations (i.e., its Indemnification Obligations to a Covered Indemnitee shall be primary and any obligation of any Fund Indemnitor to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Covered Indemnitee shall be secondary) and (b) irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims the Company has or may have against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect of any such expenses or liabilities. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of a Covered Indemnitee with respect to any claim for which such Covered Indemnitee has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Covered Indemnitee against the Company. The provisions of this Section 4.5 will survive any termination of this Agreement. Any Fund Indemnitor or insurer thereof not a party to this Agreement is an express third-party beneficiary of this Section 4.5, and is entitled to enforce this Section 4.5 according to its terms to the same extent as if such Fund Indemnitor or insurer thereof were a party hereto.

- 23 -

4.6. Confidentiality. Each Holder other than the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder agrees that it will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge or use for any purpose, other than to monitor its investment in the Company and its subsidiaries and make investment decisions with respect to the securities of the Company, any confidential information regarding the Company or any of its subsidiaries or the business or operations thereof that has been obtained from the Company or any of its subsidiaries or by virtue of the service of any person affiliated with such Holder as a director, manager or officer of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (any such confidential information, "Confidential Information"), unless such Confidential Information (a) becomes known to the public (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 4.6 by such Holder or any of its Affiliates), (b) is or has been independently developed or conceived by such Holder without use of Confidential Information obtained in violation of this Section 4.6 by such Holder or any of its Affiliates or (c) is or has been made known or disclosed to such Holder by a third party (other than an Affiliate of such Holder) without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have; provided, however, that a Holder may disclose Confidential Information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company, (ii) to any prospective purchaser of any Shares from such Holder in any Transfer permitted under this Agreement as long as such prospective purchaser agrees prior to such disclosure to be bound by a confidentiality agreement no less favorable to the Company than the provisions of this Section 4.6, (iii) to any Affiliate, partner, member or related investment fund of such Holder and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees and professional advisors, in each case in the ordinary course of business, (iv) as may be reasonably determined by such Holder to be necessary in connection with such Holder's enforcement of its rights in connection with this Agreement or its investment in the Company and its subsidiaries or (v) as may otherwise be required by law or legal, judicial or regulatory process or requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority or examiner, provided that such Holder takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any required or requested disclosure described in this clause (v); and provided further, however, that the disclosing Holder shall cause any Person to whom such Holder may disclose Confidential Information pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) of the first proviso of this sentence to comply with this Section 4.6 as if such Person was a party hereto; and provided further, however that Directors of the Holders may serve as directors of portfolio companies managed by the Holders ("Dual Hat Directors"), and such portfolio companies shall not be deemed to have been provided with Confidential Information, and thus shall not be restricted by this Section 4.6, solely due to the service of any Dual Hat Director so long as such Dual Hat Director does not provide any Confidential Information to personnel of such portfolio company (excluding other Dual Hat Directors); and provided further, however, that the acts and omissions of any Person to whom such Holder may disclose Confidential Information pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) of the first proviso of this sentence will be attributable to such Holder for purposes of determining such Holder's compliance with this Section 4.6. Each party hereto acknowledges that the Holders or any of their Affiliates and related investment funds may review the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, including enterprises which may have products or services which compete directly or indirectly with those of the Company and its subsidiaries, and may trade in the securities of such enterprises. Nothing in this Section 4.6 (except as set forth in the second proviso of the preceding sentence) will preclude or in any way restrict the Holders or their Affiliates or related investment funds from investing or participating in any particular enterprise, or trading in the securities thereof, whether or not such enterprise has products or services that compete with those of the Company and its subsidiaries. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else to the contrary in this Agreement, each party hereto (and each director, manager, officer, employee, representative or other agent of any party hereto) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of, and tax strategies relating to, the transactions in which such party participates pursuant to this Agreement. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts relevant to the United States federal income tax treatment of such transactions and does not include information relating to the specific identity of the parties hereto. The Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder hereby agree to be bound by and subject to (a) Section 4.3 (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is directly a party thereto, and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2021 (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), by and between the Company and Pathfinder, to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is directly a party thereto; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement and solely for purposes of this sentence, the Confidentiality Agreement shall be deemed to expire on, and the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall continue to be bound by the provisions of the Confidentiality Agreement as provided in this sentence until, the date that is one year after the Closing Date.

4.7. <u>Other Business Opportunities</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the doctrine of corporate opportunity and any analogous doctrine will not apply to (a) any Holder, (b) any director or officer of the Company who is not a full-time employee of the Company or any of its operating subsidiaries or (c) any Affiliate, partner, advisory board member, director, officer, manager, member or shareholder of any Holder who is not a full-time employee of the Company or any of its operating subsidiaries (any such Person listed in (a), (b) or (c), an "**External Party**"). The Company renounces any interest or expectancy of the Company in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities that are from time to time presented to any External Party. Each External Party who acquires knowledge of a potential transaction, agreement, arrangement or other matter that may be an opportunity for the Company (i) will not have any duty to communicate or offer such opportunity to the Company and (ii) will not be liable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or to any holder of securities of or any equity interest in the Company or any of its subsidiaries because such External Party pursues or acquires for, or directs such opportunity to, itself or another Person or does not communicate such opportunity or information to the Company.

- 24 -

4.8. <u>Other Business Activities of Holders</u>. The Company acknowledges that certain of the Holders and their respective Affiliates are in the business of investing and therefore review the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, including enterprises that may have products or services that compete directly or indirectly with those of the Company. Subject to compliance with the express terms of this Agreement and each other agreement related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the "**Transaction Agreements**"), the Holders shall not be precluded or in any way restricted from investing or participating in any particular enterprise, whether or not such enterprise has products or services that compete with those of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, the Transaction Agreements shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in any other commercial agreements between such parties, other than as expressly contemplated by the Transaction Agreements.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

5.1. <u>Authority; Effect</u>. Each party hereto represents and warrants to each other party hereto that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized on behalf of such party and do not violate any agreement or other instrument applicable to such party or by which its assets are bound. This Agreement does not, and shall not be construed to, give rise to the creation of a partnership among any of the parties hereto, or to constitute any of such parties' members of a joint venture or other association. The Company and its subsidiaries shall be jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Company pursuant to this Agreement.

5.2. <u>Notices</u>. Any notices, requests, demands and other communications required or permitted in this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (a) delivered personally, (b) sent by e-mail, <u>provided</u> that any e-mail must be followed by confirmation copy sent by the means provided in the following clause (c) on the same day the e-mail is sent, or (c) sent by overnight courier, in each case, addressed as follows:

If to the Company to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell Email: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson E-mail: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

If to a Holder, to his, her or its address, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to his, her or its legal counsel (if any), as set forth on Schedule A.

Notice to the holder of record of any Registrable Securities shall be deemed to be notice to the holder of such securities for all purposes hereof.

- 25 -

Unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications shall be deemed effective (i) on the date received, if personally delivered, (ii) the earlier of (A) non-automated confirmation of receipt or (B) as provided in the following clause (iii), if sent by e-mail, and (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent by overnight courier. Each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to specify a different address by giving notice as aforesaid to each of the other parties hereto.

5.3. <u>Termination and Effect of Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated only by an agreement in writing signed by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder; <u>provided</u> that the consent of any Holder will be required for any termination of this Agreement which has an adverse effect on the rights, limitations or obligations of such Holder. Notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement in accordance with the foregoing sentence, the provisions of <u>Sections 3.8</u>, <u>3.9</u>, <u>3.11</u>, <u>4.4</u> and <u>4.5</u> shall survive any such termination. No termination under this Agreement shall relieve any Person of liability for breach or Registration Expenses incurred prior to termination. In the event this Agreement is terminated, each Person entitled to indemnification rights pursuant to <u>Section 3.9</u> hereof shall retain such indemnification rights with respect to any matter that (a) may be an indemnified liability thereunder and (b) occurred prior to such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else herein to the contrary, upon any termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms, this Agreement shall automatically terminate, without notice or other action by any party hereto, and be void *ab initio* and no party hereto shall have any obligations or liability hereunder. Upon written request to the Company, any Holder may request not to receive any Piggyback Notice, Shelf Registration Notice and/or Shelf Takedown Notice and thereafter shall not receive any such notices, unless otherwise requested in writing.

5.4. <u>Permitted Transferees</u>. The rights of a Holder hereunder may be assigned (but only with all related obligations as set forth below) in connection with a Transfer of Registrable Securities to (a) a Permitted Transferee of that Holder or (b) in the case of any Holder, other than the rights of such Holder set forth in <u>Section 4.1</u>, to a transferee that acquires greater than five (5) percent of the outstanding shares of the Company in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act (other than Rule 144).Without prejudice to any other or similar conditions imposed hereunder with respect to any such Transfer, no assignment permitted under the terms of this <u>Section 5.4</u> will be effective unless the Permitted Transferee or other assignee to which the assignment is being made, if not a Holder, has delivered to the Company a written acknowledgment and agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company that the Permitted Transferee or other assignee will be bound by, and will be a party to, this Agreement. A Permitted Transferee to whom rights are transferred pursuant to this <u>Section 5.4</u> may not again transfer those rights to any other Permitted Transferee or other assignee, other than as provided in this <u>Section 5.4</u>.

5.5. Legend Removal. If any Holder holds Registrable Securities that are eligible to be sold without restriction under Rule 144 under the Securities Act or pursuant to an effective registration statement, then, at such Holder's request, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Company's transfer agent to remove any restrictive legend set forth on such Registrable Securities (including, if necessary, by delivering to the Company's transfer agent a direction letter). In connection therewith, if an opinion of counsel (or direction letter based upon a legal opinion) is required by the Company's transfer agent, the Holder will promptly cause an opinion of its counsel to be delivered to and maintained with the Company's transfer agent (and to the Company, if the Company is required to deliver a direction letter), together with any other authorizations, certificates and directions reasonably required by the transfer agent that authorize and direct the transfer agent to transfer such Registrable Securities without any such legend.

5.6. <u>Remedies</u>. The parties to this Agreement shall have all remedies available at law, in equity or otherwise in the event of any breach or violation of this Agreement or any default hereunder. The parties acknowledge and agree that in the event of any breach of this Agreement, in addition to any other remedies that may be available, each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to specific performance of the obligations of the other parties hereto and, in addition, to such other equitable remedies (including preliminary or temporary relief) as may be appropriate in the circumstances. No delay of or omission in the exercise of any right, power or remedy accruing to any party as a result of any breach or default by any other party under this Agreement shall impair any such right, power or remedy, nor shall it be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in any such breach or default, or of any similar breach or default occurring later; nor shall any such delay, omission nor waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default occurring before or after that waiver.

- 26 -

5.7. <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may not be orally amended, modified or extended, nor shall any attempted oral waiver of any of its terms be effective. This Agreement may be amended, modified or extended, and the provisions hereof may be waived, only by an agreement in writing signed by the Company, Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and Pathfinder, in the case of any amendment, modification, extension or waiver effected prior to the Closing or by the Company and the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in the case of any amendment, modification, extension or waiver effected at or after the Closing. Each such amendment, modification, extension or waiver shall be binding upon each party hereto; <u>provided</u> that (a) the consent of any Holder shall be required for any amendment, modification, extension or waiver which has an adverse effect on the rights, limitations or obligations of such Holder and (b) any such amendment, modification, extension or waiver that by its terms would adversely affect a Holder or group of Holders in a disproportionate manner relative to the Holders generally shall require the written consent of the Holder (or a majority in interest based on Registrable Securities of such group of Holders) so affected. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, <u>Schedule A</u> hereto may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time to reflect the name of any holder of Registrable Securities that was a holder Equity Securities of Pathfinder prior to the Closing and that has executed and delivered a counterpart of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto may waive any right hereunder (solely as applicable to such party) by an instrument in writing signed by such party.

5.8. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement, the rights of the parties hereto under or in connection herewith or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and all actions arising in whole or in part under or in connection herewith or therewith (whether at law or in equity, whether sounding in contract, tort, statute or otherwise), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

5.9. <u>Consent to Jurisdiction; Venue; Service</u>. Each party to this Agreement, by its execution hereof, (a) hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware located in Wilmington, Delaware, or if (but only if) such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the state or federal courts located in the State of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding described in <u>Section 5.8</u>; (b) hereby waives to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, and agrees not to assert, and agrees not to allow any of its subsidiaries to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in one of the above-named courts is improper, or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court; and (c) hereby agrees not to commence or maintain any such action other than before one of the above-named courts one to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action to any court other than one of the above-named courts whether on the grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise. Each party to this Agreement hereby also (i) consents to service of process in any action described in this <u>Section 5.9</u> in any manner permitted by Delaware law, (ii) agrees that service of process made in accordance with clause (i) or made by overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courter service addressed to a party's address specified pursuant to <u>Section 5.2</u> shall constitute good and valid service of process made in accordance with clause (i) or (ii) does not constitute good and valid service of process. Notwithstanding the foregoing in this <u>Section 5.9</u>, a party may commence any action in a court other than the above

5.10. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW WHICH CANNOT BE WAIVED, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES AND COVENANTS THAT IT WILL NOT ASSERT (WHETHER AS PLAINTIFF, DEFENDANT OR OTHERWISE) ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AND ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) DESCRIBED IN <u>SECTION 5.9</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS BEEN INFORMED BY THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO THAT THIS <u>SECTION 5.10</u> CONSTITUTES A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT UPON WHICH THEY ARE RELYING AND WILL RELY IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ANY PARTY HERETO MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS <u>SECTION 5.10</u> WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF EACH SUCH PARTY TO THE WAIVER OF ITS RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

- 27 -

5.11. <u>Merger; Binding Effect; Assignment</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements or discussions with respect to such subject matter, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no Holder or other party hereto may assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto, and any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of the foregoing shall be null and void.

5.12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one instrument. The parties hereto agree that execution of this Agreement by industry standard electronic signature software or by exchanging executed signature pages in .pdf format via e-mail shall have the same legal force and effect as the exchange of original signatures, and each party hereto hereby waives any right to raise in any proceeding arising under or related to this Agreement any defense or waiver based upon execution of this Agreement by means of such electronic signatures or maintenance of the executed agreement electronically.

5.13. <u>Severability</u>. In the event that any provision hereof would, under applicable law, be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such provision shall be construed by modifying or limiting it so as to be valid and enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with, and possible under, applicable law. The provisions hereof are severable, and in the event any provision hereof should be held invalid or unenforceable in any respect, it shall not invalidate, render unenforceable or otherwise affect any other provision hereof.

5.14. <u>No Recourse</u>. Notwithstanding anything that may be expressed or implied in this Agreement, the Company and each Holder covenant, agree and acknowledge that no recourse under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement shall be had against any current or future director, officer, manager, employee, general or limited partner, member or equityholder of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, as such, whether by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, or by virtue of any statute, regulation or other applicable law, it being expressly agreed and acknowledged that no personal liability whatsoever shall attach to, be imposed on or otherwise be incurred by any current or future director, officer, manager, employee, general or limited partner, member or equityholder of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, as such, for any obligation of any Holder under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.]

- 28 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Company:

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell					
	Name: Ellen O'Donnell				
	Ti	itle: Chief Legal, Chief HR Officer			
	SERVICEMAX JV, LP				
	By:	ServiceMax JV GP, LLC			
	By:	SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.			
	By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.				
	By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.I				
	By:	SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.			
	By:	Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.			
	Dy.	Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.			
	By:	/s/ Ken Hao			
	Name:	Ken Hao			
	Title:	Managing Director			
	Title:	Managing Director			
		Managing Director OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP			
	SLP SN	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP			
	SLP SN By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.			
	SLP SN By: By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C. Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.			
	SLP SN By: By: By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C. Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P. SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.			
	SLP SN By: By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C. Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.			
	SLP SN By: By: By: By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C. Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P. SLTA V (GP), L.L.C. Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.			
	SLP SN By: By: By:	OWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C. Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P. SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.			

Name: Ken Hao Title: Managing Director

[Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement]

- 29 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Investors:

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

SALESFORCE VENTURES LLC

By:/s/ John SomorjaiName:John SomorjaiTitle:President, Salesforce Ventures

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

By:/s/ Pat ByrneName:Pat ByrneTitle:CEO GE Digital

[Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

Holders

Silver Lake

Address notices to:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

General Electric Company

Address notices to:

General Electric Company,41 Farnsworth Street, Boston, MA 02210Attention:Pat ByrneEmail:[Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Salesforce Ventures LLC

Address notices to:

Salesforce Tower 415 Mission St., FL 3 San Francisco, CA 94105

Attention:John SomorjaiEmail:[Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Covington & Burling LLP Salesforce Tower, 415 Mission Street, Suite 5400 San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Brad Chernin Email: bchernin@cov.com

Pathfinder Acquisition LLC

Address notices to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor E-mail: [Redacted]

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 55 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.; Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and Ryan Brissette THIS PROMISSORY NOTE ("NOTE") HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"). THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT ONLY AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OF THE RESALE THEREOF UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY IN FORM, SCOPE AND SUBSTANCE TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

PROMISSORY NOTE

Principal Amount: up to \$500,000 (as set forth on the Schedule of Borrowings attached hereto) Dated as of July 15, 2021

Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company and blank check company (the "**Maker**"), promises to pay to the order of Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or its registered assigns or successors in interest (the "**Payee**"), the principal sum of up to Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) (as set forth on the Schedule of Borrowings attached hereto) in lawful money of the United States of America, on the terms and conditions described below. All payments on this Note shall be made by check or wire transfer of immediately available funds or as otherwise determined by the Maker to such account as the Payee may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with the provisions of this Note.

1. **Principal**. The principal balance of this Note shall be payable by the Maker on the earlier of: (i) February 19, 2023 or (ii) the date on which Maker consummates the initial business combination (the "**Maturity Date**"). The principal balance may be prepaid at any time. Under no circumstances shall any individual, including but not limited to any officer, director, employee or shareholder of the Maker, be obligated personally for any obligations or liabilities of the Maker hereunder.

2. Interest. No interest shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance of this Note.

3. **Drawdown Requests**. Maker and Payee agree that Maker may request up to Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) for working capital expenses incurred by Maker. The principal of this Note may be drawn down from time to time prior to the Maturity Date, upon written request from Maker to Payee (each, a "**Drawdown Request**"). Each Drawdown Request must state the amount to be drawn down, and must not be an amount less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) unless agreed upon by Maker and Payee. Payee shall fund each Drawdown Request no later than one (1) business day after receipt of a Drawdown Request; provided, however, that the maximum amount of drawdowns collectively under this Note is Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000). No fees, payments or other amounts shall be due to Payee in connection with, or as a result of, any Drawdown Request by Maker.

4. **Application of Payments**. All payments shall be applied first to payment in full of any costs incurred in the collection of any sum due under this Note, including (without limitation) reasonable attorney's fees, then to the payment in full of any late charges and finally to the reduction of the unpaid principal balance of this Note.

5. Events of Default. The following shall constitute an event of default ("Event of Default"):

(a) <u>Failure to Make Required Payments</u>. Failure by Maker to pay the principal amount due pursuant to this Note within five (5) business days of the Maturity Date.

(b) <u>Voluntary Bankruptcy, Etc</u>. The commencement by Maker of a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, rehabilitation or other similar law, or the consent by it to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator (or other similar official) of Maker or for any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure of Maker generally to pay its debts as such debts become due, or the taking of corporate action by Maker in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

(c) <u>Involuntary Bankruptcy, Etc</u>. The entry of a decree or order for relief by a court having jurisdiction in the premises in respect of Maker in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or similar official) of Maker or for any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days.

6. Remedies.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Section 5(a) hereof, Payee may, by written notice to Maker, declare this Note to be due immediately and payable, whereupon the unpaid principal amount of this Note, and all other amounts payable thereunder, shall become immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived, anything contained herein or in the documents evidencing the same to the contrary notwithstanding.

(b) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 5(b) and 5(c), the unpaid principal balance of this Note, and all other sums payable with regard to this Note, shall automatically and immediately become due and payable, in all cases without any action on the part of Payee.

7. Waivers. Maker and all endorsers and guarantors of, and sureties for, this Note waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of dishonor, protest, and notice of protest with regard to the Note, all errors, defects and imperfections in any proceedings instituted by Payee under the terms of this Note, and all benefits that might accrue to Maker by virtue of any present or future laws exempting any property, real or personal, or any part of the proceeds arising from any sale of any such property, from attachment, levy or sale under execution, or providing for any stay of execution, exemption from civil process, or extension of time for payment; and Maker agrees that any real estate that may be levied upon pursuant to a judgment obtained by virtue hereof, on any writ of execution issued hereon, may be sold upon any such writ in whole or in part in any order desired by Payee.

8. Unconditional Liability. Maker hereby waives all notices in connection with the delivery, acceptance, performance, default, or enforcement of the payment of this Note, and agrees that its liability shall be unconditional, without regard to the liability of any other party, and shall not be affected in any manner by any indulgence, extension of time, renewal, waiver or modification granted or consented to by Payee, and consents to any and all extensions of time, renewals, waivers, or modifications that may be granted by Payee with respect to the payment or other provisions of this Note, and agrees that additional makers, endorsers, guarantors, or sureties may become parties hereto without affecting Maker's liability hereunder.

9. Notices. All notices, statements or other documents which are required or contemplated by this Agreement shall be: (i) in writing and delivered personally or sent by first class registered or certified mail, overnight courier service or facsimile or electronic transmission to the address designated in writing and (ii) by electronic mail, to the electronic mail address most recently provided to such party or such other electronic mail address as may be designated in writing by such party. Any notice or other communication so transmitted shall be deemed to have been given on the day of delivery, if delivered personally, on the business day following receipt of written confirmation, if sent by electronic transmission, one (1) business day after delivery to an overnight courier service or five (5) days after mailing if sent by mail.

10. Construction. THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF.

11. **Severability**. Any provision contained in this Note which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

12. **Trust Waiver**. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Payee hereby waives any and all right, title, interest or claim of any kind ("**Claim**") in or to any distribution of or from the trust account containing the proceeds of the Maker's initial public offering (the "**IPO**") and certain of the proceeds of the sale of the warrants issued in a private placement in connection with the IPO, as described in greater detail in the registration statement and prospectus filed by Maker with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and hereby agrees not to seek recourse, reimbursement, payment or satisfaction for any Claim against the trust account for any reason whatsoever.

13. **Amendment; Waiver**. Any amendment hereto or waiver of any provision hereof may be made with, and only with, the written consent of the Maker and the Payee.

14. **Assignment**. No assignment or transfer of this Note or any rights or obligations hereunder may be made by any party hereto (by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other party hereto and any attempted assignment without the required consent shall be void.

[Signature page follows]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker, intending to be legally bound hereby, has caused this Note to be duly executed by the undersigned as of the day and year first above written.

Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation a Cayman Islands exempted company

By: /s/ David Chung Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

SCHEDULE OF BORROWINGS

The following increases or decreases in this Promissory Note have been made:

Date of Increase or Decrease	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Promissory Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Promissory Note	Principal Amount of this Promissory Note following such decrease or increase